NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXI. No. 29137. To-day's issue 18 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. 報西林字 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, JULY 9, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents abroad 20 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

東京帝國大學 法學部研究室

On the occasion of the French National Holiday, His Excellency M. Henry Cosme, French Ambassador, will receive the French community and their friends at his residence, 727 Avenue Haig, from 11 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

10219

NOTICE

During Dr. W. E. O'Hara's illness, Dr. H. E. Suessbach will see patients at 12 The Bund from 10.30 to 12 or by appointment.

Telephones 17972, 33111

Dr. Suessbach's office hours at 803 Bubbling Well Road from 4 to 6 only.

10167

NOTICE

Due to the immense increase in prices of soap, coal and other material, members of this Guild have to modify the prices as from July 1st, 1939 as follow:—

For Restaurants:
From 4 cts., and up per article.

For Chinese Hotels:
From 4 cts., and up per article.

For Foreign Hotels:
From 5 cts., and up per article.

For Hospitals:
From 5 cts., and up per article.

For Camps:
From 5 cts., and up per article.

Printed price lists have been distributed among the clients.

SHANGHAI GUILD OF LAUNDRIES

10182

$5,000 WANTED

by well-established weekly paper, sound revenue (about 1,300 advertising orders per month), for enlarging business. Partnership vacant, silent or active. Only serious replies considered.

ADDRESS BOX 279, NCDN.

-250

RAFFLE

For Westinghouse Radio
held July 7

WINNING TICKET No. 3

-489

IF YOU WISH TO BUY A

PHILCO
or
LINCOLN
RADIO

Call at

S. MOUTRIE & CO.
60 Nanking Road.
or
GALLOP & CO.
320 Szechuen Road

THEY HAVE A
COMPLETE
ASSORTMENT

Prices have only slightly been increased.

PETER PAN SCHOOL

(British)

133 Route Boissezon.

Summer School commences July 10
English subjects for all nationalities
R. A. TAYLOR, *Principal.*

-323

Prof. Dr. E. PRIBRAM

Frankfurt/M. and Giessen Clinics
Practice limited to
General Surgery and Gynæcology
begs to announce the opening of his office
at The Women's Hospital
105 Great Western Road,
Telephone 21848
Residence: Telephone 71496.

Consulting hours from 4-6 p.m. and by appointment.

-303

RADIOS REPAIRED

All Makes
FOREIGN ENGINEERS
SAM LAZARO BROS
Authorized RCA Service Station
TELEPHONE 19225 232 NANKING ROAD

10037

Brush Up on Your
WALTZ
FOX-TROT
TANGO
in 5 lessons at
ANN SUMMERS STUDIO
1205 Bubbling Well Road.
Cor. Seymour Road.
Tel. 30340. Res. 77561.

10187

To-day's Events

JULY

9 *Anti-Northern campaign (1926)*
9 *Men-of-War Left Tsingtao to join Canton Government (1933)*

Coming Events

JULY

13 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
14 'The Thrice-Promised Bride', Chinese drama in English. Aid of S'hai Anti-Tuber. Assn., Capitol Theatre
15 'The Thrice-Promised Bride', Chinese drama in English. Aid of S'hai Anti-Tuber. Assn., Capitol Theatre
15 B.U.S.C. Garden Party, 164 Rockhill Avenue, 4 to 7
15 S.C.C., Ladies Cricket Match, Flannel Dance
15 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.20
16 'The Thrice-Promised Bride', Chinese drama in English. Aid of S'hai Anti-Tuber. Assn., Capitol Theatre
17 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, For. Y., 3
20 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
21 Shanghai Camera Club, Meeting and Lecture, 330 Szechuen Road, 9
27 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

Willys-Overland

The most economical
6-passenger car.

A demonstration will prove it.

FRASER MOTORS LTD.
36 Gt. Western Road, Tel. 21949

10210

Humber Hillman

Whether Home Leave or Local

New Shipment Arrived

FRASER MOTORS LTD.
36 Gt. Western Road, Tel. 21949

10221

MAISON LUCILE

964 Bubbling Well Road

Large selection of latest
French models.

Hats, suits, coats and gowns.

-481

EUROPEAN JEWELLERS CO., LTD.

Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold. We buy at highest prices.

346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582.

-488

LANE, CRAWFORD'S COFFEE

At all compradores and
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218

10001

YOKOHAMA INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

Autumn Term begins September 18. Boarders and day pupils: Ages 4 to 18

Boys and girls of all nationalities

English, French, German, Japanese taught.
Music, Free Gymnastics, Games.
Preparation for Cambridge University Examinations. English Common Entrance.

Prospectus from Rev. R. P. Pott
Yokohama International School
253 Bluff, Yokohama
or at the NCDN. Office

Model Dairy for Model Milk

"As standard as sterling on silver"

Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products

8 TIFENG ROAD, TELEPHONE 21997

10008

Positions Wanted

How better can one inform the world that one's services are available? A clear statement of one's abilities often results in securing a position. A specially low rate is made for advertisements of this nature on our Classified page.

"North-China Daily News"

Audited Circulation Statement

Average number of paid copies sold Daily in April to June 1939:

10,647

The following is the circulation statement certified by the Company's auditors for April to June 1939.

"The daily average circulation of the 'North-China Daily News' for the months of April, May and June, 1939, was ten thousand six hundred and forty-seven copies, exclusive of 'frees' and vouchers."

THOMSON & Co.
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

July 7, 1939.

The average daily circulation for the first quarter, January to March, 1939, was 10,345 copies.

From Peking to Penang

Where'er a piano is played you'll find a Moutrie to the fore!

While Shanghai is the home of the Moutrie, the whole of the Orient is musically its province. Moutrie Grands are in actual use in the Oriental palaces of Japan, China, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, Malaya and India.

Take the first opportunity of seeing and hearing the

Moutrie Grand

MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD

Branches and Agencies throughout the Orient.

10208

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

NORGE

for refrigeration

1939 MODELS
NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865

10009

For MILK

Richest in CREAM
Grade "A" (T.T.)

apply to

Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470

10002

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS

61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

10058

SUMMER SPECIAL No. 2

Devilled Chicken Toastwich
Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk

$1.10

JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road

-540

EWO CLUB WHISKY

Obtainable at all Compradore Stores

10089

PHOTOGRAPHS

Hoyt Cup Polo Match
French Emergency Medal
French Ambassador's Return
Shanghai's Floods
Lukouchiao Incident Anniversary Precautionary Measures
Wang Ching-wei's Fortress
July 4 Celebrations
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" and Sunday PICTORIAL SECTION are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

4 x 6 enlargements	$1	each
6 x 8 enlargements	$2	each
8 x 10 enlargements	$2.50	each
10 x 122 enlargements	$3	each

Obtainable from Watson's

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The name of SIRDIR has always stood for QUALITY, and

SIRDIR PASSION FRUIT JUICE,

the latest addition to a popular family, is no exception to the rule.

DELICIOUS AND REFRESHING,

it has rapidly taken its place in Shanghai as the ideal Summer drink.

CALDBECK'S

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

KENSINGTON STUDIO OF MODERN ART PHOTOGRAPHY

announces the opening of its salon and business premises in Sassoon Arcade on or about July 15.

An invitation is cordially extended to inspect our work.

-246

OUR SNAPSHOT COMPETITION

Of the hundreds of snapshots taken by amateurs, many are well worth reproduction, and it is to encourage amateurs to make the most of these prints that the "North-China Daily News" is offering a series of cash prizes for the best snapshot submitted every fortnight for the next two months.

Competitors are asked to avoid the dull and commonplace type of picture, but to try for originality, both in choice of subject and treatment of it. A picture with "news" value, one taken from a different angle: these are qualities that will be found in the prize-winners. The China scene offers unrivalled opportunities for the amateur photographer. Figure studies, street scenes, beach and other holiday scenes, sports, and a thousand other subjects are at hand. A little thought and imagination will suggest unusual angles and novel treatment of commonplace incidents.

Full details and entry form will be found on page 14 of to-day's issue. We ask competitors to read the rules through carefully and to be sure that separate entry forms are attached to each photograph submitted. There is no restriction as to the number of photographs sent in; there will be an entry form in every day's paper for the duration of the competitions.

Seize this opportunity!

Come to MARGUERITE for that special frock at a special price.

SALE

of linen, silk and cotton frocks.

Opening: July 10, at 8.30 a.m.

Our name is your guarantee of quality and the newest styles.

SALON MARGUERITE

318 Route Cardinal Mercier Telephone 78622
Opposite Astrid Apartments

-416

SHIRTS

AERTEX
GEORGETTON-CREPE
Both in White and Colours

FINE LINEN
White and Stripes

BEST D. J. A. POPLIN

TOYO MURAKAMI

SHIRT DEPARTMENT 270 KIANGSE ROAD

10214

TRADE CIRCULARS

The Circulation Department of the *North-China Daily News* offers unique facilities for addressing and mailing trade circulars, etc., to lists of prospective buyers in Shanghai and the Outports.

The full list totals 8,000 names and addresses in Shanghai and 1,000 in the Outports; it covers most of the foreign and Chinese English-reading population and is guaranteed to be accurate and up to date.

Sections of the list may be used to cover:

1 Selected streets or districts
2 Foreign or Chinese residents
3 Selected professions
4 Shanghai or Outport distribution.

Any number of circulars or pamphlets will be accepted for distribution, the cost depending on the postage rate and whether envelopes are supplied or not.

For further particulars and details communicate with the

Circulation Department,
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai.

REPORT ON THE
"Thrifty—Sixty"
FROM U.S.A.

"The FORD is going strong. It does 24 miles to the gallon and no expense for upkeep. Very different from the other cars I have had before."

The above was written by a Shanghai man, now on leave, to one of his friends here.

BILLS MOTORS

Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

ELABORATION of pharmaceutical-chemical-cosmetical-technical products. Advices concerning theory-practice-efficiency. Assistance in removal of difficulties in manufacture. Dr. Kracauer, Chemist, 25 Rue du Consulat, Room 34A (3-6 p.m.). -467

LARGE furnished room with board available, cool, verandah, Apartment 204 Embankment Building. -544

WESTERN district: grasswidower wishes share his modern, airy house (6 rooms, 2 bathrooms) with pleasant messmate/s or couple for 2½ months. Apply Box 322, NCDN. 10213

WANTED partner with $20,000 capital for profitable business. Returns guaranteed during first 18 months $23,000 and $1,000 monthly later. Box 303, NCDN. -505

ATTRACTIVE lady, 39, fond of a happy home, very lonesome, desires to meet a respectable gentleman, view matrimony. Preferably English, American. Serious replies only. Box 311, NCDN. -518

WANTED immediately office in Settlement or Concession. Apply 1166 Broadway East, House 21. -463

PRIVATE British family, Yu Yuen Road, vicinity Edinburgh Road, nicely furnished attic, full board, $120. No refugees. Telephone 10622. -480

ENGLISH bulldog (bitch) required. Please state price and particulars when replying. Box 219, NCDN. 10174

WANTED, furnished or unfurnished two rooms and kitchen, Settlement or French Concession, for three persons and child. Bettelheim, 41 Chusan Road. 10196

PHARMACIST from Vienna University is looking for a position at production of tooth-paste, soap, creams and all kind of cosmetical articles. Address Box 226, NCDN. 10172

VIENNESE, well-known painter gives painting and drawing lessons. Apply to Josef Schwarz, 22C Père Robert. 10173

COOK-boy or boy seeks job. Has excellent references from past employer and one who has to-day left Shanghai. Available immediately. Address Box 5466, NCDN.

LAND for sale, two lots U.S. Consular registered at 1. 7. 7. 2 and 1. 7. 4. 0 mow attached together, within Columbia Circle. Pre-war price Taels 17,000 per mow; now at $13,000 with about six to seven hundred assorted trees valued at $3 to $10 each gratis to purchaser or nearest offer. Box 264, NCDN. -450

BRITISH lady secretary, fluent cultured Japanese and colloquial Chinese, seeks situation. Employer leaving. Best references. Box 271, NCDN. -459

FOR SALE, piece of land, area about one mow, situated off Great Western Road, east of Edinburgh Road, very suitable for small factory. Address Box 257, NCDN. 10198

LARGE electric ceiling fan, four blades, three speeds, d.c. with a.c. transformer. Moderate price. Address Box 266, NCDN.

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 18

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)

CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000

Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate, London.
London Branches:
117-122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.
14-16 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Manchester Branch: 52 Moseley Street.
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund.

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star	Hankow	Peiping
Amritsar	Harbin	Penang
Bangkok	Hongkong	Rangoon
Batavia	Iloilo	Saigon
Bombay	Ipoh	Seremban
Calcutta, Clive St.	Karachi	Shanghai
Fairlie Pl.	Klang	Singapore
Calicut	Kobe	Sitiawan
Canton	Kuala Lumpur	Sourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Taiping
Cebu	Madras	Tientsin
Colombo	Manila	Tongkah
Delhi	Medan	Tsingtao
Haiphong	New York	Yokohama
Hamburg		

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES for storing valuables, important documents, etc., for rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.

H. C. HOPKINS, *Acting Manager.*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED

(Established 1880)

CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y138,400,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND

Branches

Alexandria	Kobe	Rio de Janeiro
Bangkok	London	Samarang
Batavia	Los Angeles	San Francisco
Berlin	Manila	Seattle
Bombay	Moji	Shanghai
Calcutta	Mukden	Singapore
Canton	Nagasaki	Sourabaya
Dairen	Nagoya	Sydney
Hamburg	New York	Tientsin
Hankow	Osaka	Tokyo
Harbin	Otaru	Tokyo (Marunouchi)
Hongkong	Paris	Tsingtao
Honolulu	Peking	Yingkow
Hsinking	Rangoon	
Karachi		

G. KISHINAMI, *Manager.*

Genuine American

SHARKSKIN FABRIC

FOR LADIES' DRESSES AND SPORTSWEAR
in white and ten lovely colours

38" WIDE $6.95 yard

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

THE

Advertisement & Circulation

Offices of the "North-China Daily News"
are open on

Saturdays from 9 to 1 and 2 to 5 p.m.
Sundays from 9 to 12 and 2 to 5 p.m.

17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI . TELEPHONE 11055

The War Against MOSQUITOES

The most effective weapons are made by

WATSON'S

For Defence Use QUIT

the famous lotion which fully protects you from mosquito bites. For protection or relief just rub freely on hands, ankles or any exposed part of the skin

For Attack, Use FLASH

the powerful, non-poisonous insect killer that quickly destroys mosquitoes, flies, moths and other insect pests by vaporising with a sprayer.

Quit: $1, $1.75, $2.75, $4.50 and pocket size 25 cts.
Flash: pint $1.50, quart $2.50

71 Nanking Road

1175 Bubbling Well Road 965 Avenue Joffre

The 1939 Edition of the

CHINA YEAR BOOK

EDITED BY H. G. W. WOODHEAD, C.B.E.

is now on sale at all booksellers.

The new edition, recently compiled, adds another important volume to the China Year Book series (dating from 1912). This volume is by far the most valuable of works dealing with contemporaneous history of China, and constitutes a priceless reference book on current Far Eastern affairs, providing all important documents and statistics necessary for forming accurate judgments on the Far Eastern situation.

The book contains a wealth of information and among the 25 subjects dealt with by foreign and Chinese experts are the following:—

Sino-Japanese Hostilities (Documented)
Who's Who in China
Japan's Programme of Economic Development in China
Communications during the Hostilities
Shanghai and Other Foreign Concessions
The Refugee Problem in China
Foreign Trade in China during 1939
Finance and Currency (including war measures)
The Kuomintang and the Government

Royal octavo, 688 pages, cloth bound, Shanghai $25 net

Postage: in China 30 cents, abroad $1.40

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD
P.O. Box 707, Shanghai.

KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES

EVERY day's news has some sort feature you do not wish to miss. Be sure of knowing all events by completing the form below and mailing same to us.

A subscription of $4.00 a month *(including postage)* will provide you with the "North-China Daily News" in any holiday resort in China or Japan. Longer or shorter periods in proportion.

ORDER FORM

To the "North-China Daily News,"
17 The Bund, Shanghai.

Please send me your newspaper, including Sunday and other Supplements, addressed as follows:—

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Enclosed is $ ..... *Begin sending* .....

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and, to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor"

The Fortress:

Mr. Wang Ching-wei's Office

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The information appearing in your issue of July 7 concerning the fortress being constructed on Yu Yuen Road, and the purpose for which it will be used, must cause grave apprehension, and raise the question concerning the maintenance of law and order in and around this area and the International Settlement in general. It goes without saying that if Wang Ching-wei or any of his adherents take up residence hereabouts that they will be surrounded by the usual horde of office seekers, body-guards and the usual rabble that are always found attached to deposed Chinese generals and politicians; moreover, the subservient element attached to the gambling joints and opium dens in this locality would receive support from the "Ta Tao" gangsters, encouraged by political motives of the new arrivals, and become even more belligerent than now. If the Japanese authorities are really sincere in their desire that the International Settlement be not used for political subservient movements, then they should see to it that Wang Ching-wei erects his fortress in a somewhat less inflammable area. The co-ordination of the various defence forces here at present, with the able assistance of the responsible Japanese authorities, appear to be maintaining a very high degree of law and order, together with that neutrality so necessary in this very International Settlement. It is to be feared that the presence of Wang Ching-wei in the Shanghai area would result in the undoing of all the good recently accomplished from such co-ordination, and bring about chaos and disorder. It is not unreasonable to suggest to the responsible Japanese authorities, that no recognition can be given to Wang Ching-wei in the International Settlement to any regime which he may sponsor, without the consent of the foreign powers signatories to the Washington Treaties. Pending such, a more suitable place of residence would be Nanking, or even Wuchang.

Shanghai with its refugee problems and business population does not want professional politicians agitating on its doorsteps and it is to be sincerely hoped that the strongest possible exception will be taken by the S.M.C., the F.M.C. and the Consular Body, in any attempt to install Mr. Wang Ching-wei in office, fortress or otherwise, in the vicinity of Shanghai.

AVANT-COURIER.

Shanghai, July 8.

Britain and China:

Wen Tsung-Yao's Conscience

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I have been in China over 15 years, but never met Mr. Wen Tsung-yao. I have made inquiry and found out that he is an old Cantonese resident in Shanghai.

This incident, I hope, would soon awaken his conscience in a quiet hour. As the Cantonese say, "it has been plain to everybody from the start of the hostilities that the Japanese aim is to secure the complete domination of China. In the early days they disclaimed such ideas, on many occasions stating that they were at war with Chiang Kai-shek, and not with the Chinese people, and that private property, even though owned by Chinese, would be respected. It soon became apparent that such protestations were meaningless, and the plain fact was revealed that Japan was, and is, at war with China and the Chinese people. All Chinese property has been seized as enemy property, which seems to indicate a very real state of war, even if other signs were lacking! And the signs of bombardment, fire, plunder, raping, bombing, killing, death, starvation, suffering, helplessness still continue far and wide." What happens to China during all this time of invasion must cause heartache of even a blind man who does love the Chinese.

How Mr. Wen may really feel about the "invasion business," I wonder, if he yet possesses his senses loving his own country and people.

A YANKEE.

Shanghai, July 6.

Rent Racket:

Collective Action Wanted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May I add to what has already appeared in the letters from TENANT, HAZARDOUS TENANT and Q. E. D. regarding cancellation of leases for the purpose of increasing the rentals, and of basing the increased rentals on the U.S. dollar rate of exchange, also of the insidious intimation that leases due for renewal will require to have this U.S. dollar clause, with the increased rentals of course. I understand that the tenants of the apartments concerned requested a meeting with the owner and agent with a view of endeavouring to arrive at an amicable understanding as regards an increase of rent commensurate with the local increased cost of maintenance. This request for a meeting has been turned down under a reply, *inter alia* that "the agent would deal with individual tenants only."

It is to be hoped that the tenants concerned will insist on their views concerning the points at issue being heard collectively; individually it is obvious that they may be the subject of intimidation corresponding to the "legal rulings" of their respective courts, and I humbly suggest that there is, or should be, something more than "legal rights" attached to this issue.

INTERESTED.

Shanghai, July 7.

Chinese at Fault

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—One would naturally think that it is the duty of any Chinese who is worth his bowl of rice, today, to do all that is within his power to inspire confidence in the Chinese dollar. The Chinese landlord who demands rents paid on his property in the currency of a foreign country is doing the exact opposite of this, he is breaking down the confidence of the public in the stability of the dollar, for it is perfectly clear that he himself shows no confidence in it. If Chinese men of standing do that, they are simply establishing a lead for others to follow. There must be a fair return on investment, and the majority of people will grant that and are willing to make considerable effort to see that a square deal is given. But when, through the new scale of working out rentals on the basis of gold currency, rents have multiplied themselves by two in the course of a year, the majority of us are presented with a hazard that we simply can't negotiate.

PARVUS.

Shanghai, July 7.

Bus Manners:

A Doorman's Conduct

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Here is another addition to the already long list of complaints showered upon the Bus Co.

Twelve persons descended from the upper deck of a No. 1 Bus yesterday. I felt reasonably sure that there were at least a dozen vacant seats upstairs. But Doorman 26 very unceremoniously pushed me aside, yelling at me that there were no more seats. (I admit that I cursed under my breath. But anyone who has been waiting patiently for a Bus to be pushed aside by an abusive insignificant doorman would do the same.)

I made a move to get up, whereupon he grabbed hold of my legs and tried to pull me down the stairs. Not until several gentlemen sitting next to vacant seats started to protest did he let go of me. Another scuffle followed, and another gentleman managed to reach his seat. I understand that doormen are supposed to take a mental note of the number of passengers boarding and alighting. But what aroused my animosity was not his miscalculations, but his ridiculously independent action in which he took the law in his own hands.

If doormen can act independently if and when they pleased, perhaps we bus patrons ought to take the law in our own hands, too. What price tit for tat? After all, the customer is still always right.

S. A.

Shanghai, July 7.

Non-Stop Complaint

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I thoroughly agree with complaint re non-stops of buses as voiced in letter by PASSENGER in the N.C.D.N. of the 5th instant.

I use a bus to Jessfield Park and return, four times daily, and repeatedly see passengers left standing at stopping places, when our bus is nearly empty.

Last night at 7.21 I stood at the corner of Carter and Bubbling Well Roads, waiting with a friend for No. 1. bus. Four passed by crowded, but at last bus No. 75 came along, only to rush by, and with the bus practically empty.

A few days ago the same thing happened at Seymour and Bubbling Well Roads, leaving six foreigners and several Chinese wondering the reason for non stop.

At tiffin time yesterday, the bus I used, stopped once between the Park and Edinburgh Roads, and after that not once more before St. Georges, leaving Chinese passengers behind, despite signals to stop.

If the Omnibus Co. doubts this statement, let them post an inspector in plain clothes at almost any stopping place between St. Georges and Jessfield and he can easily satisfy himself, as to the truth or otherwise of the many complaints made in the past, with apparently no results.

It also would be a blessing, if the company would or could correct their servants, re impudence to passengers, otherwise someone will get hurt one day, but that's another story.

OLD TIMER.

Shanghai, July 5.

Whose Influence?:

A Question of Spelling

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The Japanese and other critics of Shanghai have frequently accused the settlement as being run by the British—implying that it is almost a British colony.

I contend, however, that the S. M. C. is very largely under American influence perhaps because the ex-director-general and the present chairman are citizens of the "Land of the Free and the Home of The Brave."

I base my argument on a large plate to be found outside the Revenue Office in Kiangse Road. It states:

REVENUE OFFICE
LICENSE ISSUING SECTION.

No English dictionary spells the word meaning 'a permit', etc., as the Council does, although it is perfectly regular in America.

That there has been some slight revolt on the part of the British or at least an endeavour on their part to assert their authority, is shown by the fact that on the renewal notice which I got from the Council in order to run my car for the second half year, I found that the word 'licence' was spelt with a 'c' instead of an 's.'

PURIST.

Shanghai, July 8.

Lady Lygon's Marriage:

A Reader's Enquiry

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In his notes anent the recent marriage of Lady Mary Lygon, a sister of Lord Beauchamps, to Prince Vsevolode of Russia, your correspondent "Stroy" tells us incidentally that the bride had embraced the Russian Orthodox religion and acquired by her adoption of this faith the name of Catherine.

I shall greatly appreciate it if "Stroy" could amplify his statement and inform us whether or not the name Catherine was acquired through a baptism in the Russian Orthodox Church; and, if so, whether or not a baptism according to the Russian Orthodox rites was a condition for her admission into the Russian Orthodox faith, assuming that the lady in question was previously a member of the Church of England through a baptism in this Church.

C. D.

Shanghai, July 7.

Sentries and Dust:

Reader Demands Action

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The Settlement owes a great debt to the foreign forces who are stationed here, and yet, although I am sure that the residents would wish to show them courtesy and kindness, we treat these men very badly.

About seven weeks ago I drew attention in your columns to the dust nuisance at the posts on the perimeter, particularly Rockhill Avenue and Keswick Road, and asked that the Council do something to lay the dust. Nothing has been done and these poor men get choked and blinded all day and mosquitoes bite them all night. It would not be surprising if their tempers became frayed.

Are the high ups in the Council so busy working out the right exchange compensation on their pay that they have no time to attend to such a small matter?

FAIRPLAY.

Shanghai, July 8.

Child Welfare Assoc.

Donations received during the last two days swept beyond the $6,000 mark, it was disclosed by the Shanghai Office of the National Child Welfare Association of China yesterday. The largest amount, $500 came from the Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors. Every year the above firm has donated liberally to the fund. Yesterday, Prof. E. Kelhofer of the University of Shanghai kindly handed in a check for $100 donated by himself and two of his friends in America.

The authorities of the Association are confident that $7,000 mark will be reached this week. Please send your donation directly to the Association's Headquarters, Room 208, Chung Wai Bank Building, 147 Avenue Edward VII.

The list of new donations follows:

Previously acknowledged	$5,230.78
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors	500.00
Miss Mary Musgrove	74.00
China General Edison Co.	50.00
Dr. and Mrs. W. Orveres	50.00
Mrs. L. C. Hylbert	30.00
Mrs. Anna Differdrafer	30.00
Mr. and Mrs. E. Kelhofer	20.00
Vang Tse-sing	20.00
Dr. and Mrs. J. C. McCracken	20.00
G. C. Bruce	20.00
Mrs. W. F. Allman	10.00
Chen Ah-mei	10.00
L. Wright	10.00
Total	$6,074.78

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Holy Communion (Young People's Fellowship) 8.40 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 21. Lessons: 1 Samuel 17, 1-54; Mark 6, 53-7, 23. Anthem: "O Lord my trust" (King-Hall) Hymns: 6, 274, 536. Preacher: The Dean (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 428.5m.) Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 34. Lessons: 1 Samuel 20, 1-17; Matt. 6. Hymns: 175, 176, 27. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel. 6 p.m. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Skinner.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107, Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. Leslie R. Gaimster, of the Methodist Church.

Church of the Air Programme
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395 m.)
Sunday, July 9
10.00: XMHD Service (Rev. J. H. Ware)
20.00: XMHD Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service (Mr. O. G. R. Beynon)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, July 10 to 15.
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe)
12.45: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song.
21.00: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.15: Tuesday, Russian Service
Noonday speakers: Rev. Chas. Wilson, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling, Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 5 p.m. Weekdays Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road.) Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road. Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6.15 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Fourth Marines Church.—Another in a series of Church worship and Concerts will be held in the Metropol Theatre on Sunday at 10 a.m. These services will be conducted by Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken, who will preach on the theme "The Unavoidable," one of humanities greatest problems.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A meeting for Worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: Sacrament. Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church. — Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the subject, "Sincerity, the Soul of Religion." Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. The Church School will meet in the Church auditorium at 9.45 a.m. At 4 p.m. the Y. M. C. A. Day of Prayer Service will be held in the Church, and Dr. Caughey will speak on the subject, "The Amazing Values of Prayer."

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30 to 5.30 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10 to 11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m., on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30 to 8.30 p.m., on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Mr. K. H. Price. Mid-week prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. S. Glanville. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. F. E. Keeble. Services during the week: — Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45 Mens' Bible Class.

"The Hut" 491 Yu Yuen Road—Children's Service, 9 a.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. J. A. Austin.

WORLD RADIO

The following table shows the Shanghai times at which *news* is broadcast in the principal countries of the world, together with the wave-lengths and frequencies used. We shall be glad to receive comment or suggestions from listeners, which should be addressed or telephoned to the Radio Eidtor of the "North-China Daily News" (Tel. 11055).

PLACE	P.M. (SHAI-TIME)	METRES	CYCLES
London*	(Trans.2) 6.45-9.50	16.84	17.81
	(Trans.3) 10-12	16.84	17.81
	Midnight 1 a.m.	16.86	17.79
Paris	7	19.68	15.25
Rome	5.30 9.30 12	25.40	11.81
	7	16.83	17.82
Berlin	3 8 10	16.89	19.63
San Fran.	8.30 10.30	31.48	9.53
Manila	6.30 11	31.35	9.57
Melbourne	5.15 8.30 9.20	31.32	9.58
Tokyo	1 2 3.30 4.30 10 11	25.42	11.80
Hongkong	1.30 9.15	31.49	9.52
Chungking	7.20 10.00	31.49	8.52

*Afternoon BBC Programme

6.45 "The Classic Soil," by Joan Littlewood
8.30 Ballad Recital, Hubert Carta
8.40 Religious Service (R.C.)
9.15 News and newsletter
9.35 Sports talk
9.45 Saturday sport
10.00 "Under Big Ben," talk
10.45 "The Village Cricket Match," "Our Bill story"
11.05 John McCormack (songs)
11.15 Religious Service (Evangelical)
12.00 News and newsletter

Ballad Recital

A New Zealander who has made an intensive study of the Maoris of his native land will be heard in a ballad recital today. Hubert Carta, Auckland-born tenor, has collected some forty of the Maoris' action-songs and dances, taught him by the natives themselves, and has made English verse renderings, since set to music, of a number of Maori legends.

In addition to his work as concert and operatic singer, Carta has made a unique reputation as lecturer on the Maori. His lectures cover a wide field, including Maori history, customs, folk-lore, music, arts and crafts, and he illustrates them with action-songs and dances, as well as with films and lantern-slides.

Carta was chosen to sing before the Duke of Windsor, when—as Prince of Wales—he visited New Zealand in 1920. Two years ago he had the further honour of representing his homeland in the Coronation Choir in Westminster Abbey.

Time Table of News Broadcasts from The Central Broadcasting Station, Chungking, China

(Transmitting hours indicate Shanghai time)

Time	Language used	Call signals	Metres	kc.
a.m.				
5.35- 5.45	German	XGOY	25.21	11900
5.45- 5.55	French	"	"	"
6.00- 6.10	English	"	"	"
10.50-11.00	English	XGOX	16.85	17800
p.m.				
6.40- 6.50	Russian	XGOY	25.21	11900
7.20- 7.30	English	"	"	"
8.25- 8.35	Japanese	"	"	"
10.00-10.10	English	"	"	"
10.50-11.00	Dutch	"	"	"

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF JULY 9, 1869

A San Francisco correspondent mentions the arrival, by the last steamer from China, of four Japanese families and two Germans, who are going to enter into the silk raising business in California. Some Italians have arrived with the same purpose, so that this branch of industry promises to be seriously pursued in the States.

DO YOU KNOW?

BY INQUISITOR.

1 Who crossed the Rubicon?
2 What is the distinction between libel and slander?
3 How to describe the following colours:
(a) puce
(b) magenta
(c) umber
(d) heliotrope
4 What four capital cities lie close to the 40th degree latitude?
5 What birds you are likely to see or hear if you took a walk during July in the Shanghai countryside?
6 How many calories an adult needs each day?

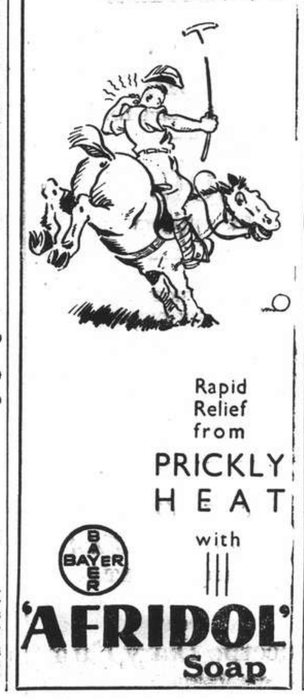
Answers on Page 16

Soviet Trade Unions Affiliation Possible

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Zurich, July 8.

The British motion inviting Soviet trade unions to affiliate with the International Federationn of Trade Unions, made at yesterday's session of the Federation's Congress, has been referred to a special committee, which will report its findings to the Congress in one course. The proposition came from Mr. George Hicks, Leader of the British Building Workers' Union. It was supported by Norway and France, and opposed by the American Federation of Labour.—Reuter.



"CHOI" PURE GRAIN "SNOF" Genuine Russian Vodka

SMOKE Genuine C. INGENOHL "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" CIGARS

IRIUM FOR SPARKLING TEETH

Rosemary Lane, star of Warner Bros. Pictures appearing in "Four Daughters."

It's a real joy to clean your teeth with Pepsodent containing IRIUM. The minute it touches your teeth you have a delightful and lasting sensation of its invigorating, refreshing foam. And what a wholesome tingle of freshness it leaves behind it! But—the biggest test of all—look in your mirror afterwards if you want a real surprise. You'll be amazed at the new radiant beauty in your teeth. There's nothing like PEPSODENT Tooth Paste for bringing out real dazzling whiteness. And that's because Pepsodent contains IRIUM, the amazing new discovery with the remarkable cleansing powers. Start the PEPSODENT way to lovelier teeth now.

Available in large, medium and guest size.

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE OR TOOTH POWDER
... BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

U.B. BEER

Order Department Telephone 30087

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, July 11, 1939 at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, July 12, 1939 at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

In Cargo Salesroom—Now On View
On Wednesday, July 12, 1939 at 2.30 p.m.

Elektromekano and General Electric Motors, British Thompson Houston Induction Motors, **K. W. Dynamo (Semi Diesel), Steel Press & Pump,** Wooden and Steel Blocks, Sling Chains, Galv.-iron Clips, **Pipe Threading Machines,** Pipe Cutter, Chain Tongs, Agricultural Machinery Parts, 3-roller Printing ink Pressing machine, Duplicating machine, Tablet Making Machine, Button press, Knitting machine, **Inter Office Telephone Service,** Soda Fountain Tank, Edison Battery, Siemens Inert Cells, Cylinder, Vilreous China Cups for W.C.'s Screws, Radiators, "Buffalo" Blower, **Diesel Crankcase Oil,** Motor-car tyres and tubes, Brake Lining, Rubber Tubing, Balls, Ice Cream Plates, Fountain Pens, Glass Lamp Shades, Enamelled Iron Bath Tub, "Dodoine" Distemper, Salol Crystal, Acetylsalicylic Acid Cryst. B.P., Cashmere Bouquet Talc Powder, Ginger in Sugar, etc.

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
TELEPHONE Nos. 10335 (Manager), 12714 (Auction Department)
HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

A Wide Range

The Printing Department of the "North-China Daily News" produces the following variety of commercial printing:

Articles of Association	Three Colour Reproductions
Share Warrants	Book Binding
Dividend Warrants	Catalogues
Share Certificates	Stationery
Cheques	Loose Leaf Ledgers
Account Books	Freight Tariffs
Reports and Accounts	Trade Circulars
Minutes of Annual Meetings	Private Codes, etc.

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai, China. Telephone 11055, Extension 5

Journalists Visit Tientsin Barriers

Did Not See Slightest Signs of Maltreatment; "Wonderful Order"

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Peiping, July 1.

On June 27, a party of foreign journalists were taken from here to Tientsin to see the Japanese blockade. Believe it or not, this journalist party did not see the slightest signs of any maltreatment or indignities offered to any foreigners. On the contrary, the most perfect order, calm and efficiency — I have forgotten the other dithyrambic terms in which the local Japanese English-language paper describes the wonderful order reigning at the barriers round the foreign concessions. But that is not all. One of the party described to me, how at some of the barriers members of the Red Swastika Society were busy running up and down the long queues of Chinese, patiently waiting in the broiling sun, supplying them with water and even cups of tea. At other barriers gramophones and radios were discoursing patriotic Chinese airs ("Provisional Government" brand, of course) to the waiting multitudes. What more could one want?

Examination not Humiliating

There is, however, I regret to have to say, a fly in the ointment, Mr. Tashiro, Japanese Consul-General in Tientsin, unbent so far, as to give those foreign journalists a short interview. He started off by saying that he had some interesting news for them: namely that the Japanese officer commanding at Tientsin had issued new (Sic!) instructions, that the personal examination of foreigners was not to be excessive or humiliating.

Surely a somewhat unnecessary procedure, seeing that the spokesman of the Foreign Office in Tokyo had strongly denied that any indignities had been inflicted on British nationals, and seeing that Consul-General Tashiro himself, only the day before had sent a strongly-worded protest to the British authorities at Tientsin against the false reports put out by British news-agencies; Reuter, for example having "deliberately fabricated reports which said that the Japanese insulted British men and women."

Only from the British, said Mr. Tashiro in the course of the interview, had protests come, other Consuls had merely laid specific complaints which had actuated immediate remedial measures. (Strange, is it not?) To the ordinary person it would appear quite unnecessary to bring out any new order forbidding excessive examination, if no indignities have been offered.

The party were next given an interview by Gen. Homma, commanding the Japanese troops in Tientsin. This interview does not appear to have differed in any way from the usual run of such interviews with important Japanese military persons, except for one item, the question of searching.

"Traffic Diversion"

The general made the usual statement that the blockade — or, as he preferred to call it, the traffic diversion — would continue until the British Government changed its pro-Chiang Kai-shek policy. (You doubtless picture to yourself Maj.-Gen. Sir John Smith, commanding the British forces at Hongkong suddenly locking up all the Germans on the island and declaring that he would not release them, until Herr Hitler had changed his policy and restored President Benes to power in Czechoslovakia).

In discussing the "alleged humiliations and indignities inflicted on British Nationals" — apparently the general thought them true after all, as he went to great trouble to explain them — Gen. Homma excused them on the score that they were done by the Chinese police. (What a lot the naughty Chinese are responsible for these days). And he drew the following charming picture of Japanese simplicity and innocence: "In some cases the Japanese present during the examination of foreigners were country boys who had never seen foreigners before their arrival in China. They were unfamiliar with foreign psychology and could not understand the foreign resentment over the question of disrobing before others, because in Japan different ideas were held on the question of nudity."

Ready to Strip Self

But as it apparently failed to impress the "hard-boiled" Pressmen, the general followed up his incursion into the realms of psychology with the offer that he was ready to prove his point then and there by stripping himself on the spot. Unfortunately, there does not seem to have been any journalist worth his salt at this interview, and the general was not called on to make his offer good.

At any rate, this little journalistic jaunt, has given Tientsin people one day's respite. No doubt, even if the stripping does really cease, some fresh form of annoyance and humiliation will be thought of. The blockade and restrictions against the British continue unabated.

The best summing-up of the present situation of the British in northern China is given by the following incident. A British resident of Tientsin and his wife arrived at one of the barriers in a taxi drive by a German-Jewish refugee. The latter produced his passport marked with a capital "J," but it was not inspected, whereas the Englishman and his wife were made to get out, questioned, searched and their passports checked, and examined, and a dozen questions put about them. When he got through the Englishman sent to a relative of his, a member of Parliament, the following telegram: "British residents in Tientsin now reached limit of degradation. Their British passports are worth less than that of German-Jewish refugees."

And that is about the truth of it!

Speaking at a meeting of the Medico-Legal Society on June 1, Dr. L. A. Weaherly, 88-years-old alienist, told of a judge who confessed to a doctor, after his brother had gone mad, that he had sentenced many insane persons to death, as a defence of insanity had always acted on him like a red rag to a bull. Giving sundry instances of such cases, the Doctor pointed out that his moral was that where insanity is pleaded, expert witnesses for the defence should be heard before the expert witnesses called by the Crown.

Grand Staircase of the mv. Tjitjalengka

The J.C.J.L. liner Tjitjalengka, 16,500 tons, which is expected here on Wednesday, is one of the most modern vessels in the Orient. Fitted out with care for passengers' wants, including ventilation and sports decks, she is expected to leave for Java on Thursday.

Sailing Ship Captains

Picturesque Vessels and Men of Last Century; Anecdotes of Wit and Humour

BY CAPT. H. G. KENDALL (*In the "Sunday Express"*)

AMONG those fine old master mariners who commanded sailing ships at the end of last century were some of the most picturesque men I have known.

One of these was a skipper who at 70 still stuck to sea life. His clothes seemed nearly as old as himself. When he landed in a foreign country he wore the same suit as at home.

When his friends asked why he didn't wear better clothes, his answer was always: "Why should I care? When I'm abroad, nobody knows me. And when I'm at home everybody knows me."

As soon as the ship got south of the River Plate, bound round the Horn, his greatest desire was to drown his sorrows in Scotch whisky. Consequently little was seen of him in those latitudes, though plenty was heard as he lay in his cabin singing at the top of his voice.

The ship would give a heavy roll and he would curse her for doing so. Then quietness prevailed until he started shouting, "To blazes with the owners, and God save the Queen." When a case of whisky was finished, he would again bellow so that the chief mate and I could not fail to hear:—

"Steward; Steward! Get me up another case of whisky. I want to give the mate a stimulant."

This particularly infuriated the mate. Seven years he had been serving in that ship, and never one drink from the captain. She continued a thirsty and hungry vessel. Seagulls gave up following us. There was nothing left to be thrown overboard.

One About Jock

Another old skipper named Jock was on the point of retiring, after being at sea since his 'teens. Now he was trying to pile up his savings as much as possible so as to carry him on with the pension which his company might grant. Every voyage, on leaving port, he confided in me his troubles, complaining how extravagant his family seemed to be during his absence, especially with gas.

One day while he was telling an American passenger of this, the American inquired how often old Jock was at home.

"One week in every five," replied Jock.

"Well," said the American, "I will give you a good tip for reducing the bill, but you must keep it quiet and don't let even your family know."

"I promise," Jock nodded.

"Now listen. At night, when every one's gone to bed, stand on a stool, place your mouth on a gasburner and blow down the pipe."

"What'll that do?"

"Blow back the register of the meter."

Jock returned home; at the end of each week in five he used to blow down the pipe as instructed. The time arrived when the inspector came to read the meter. Jock was at home, sitting upstairs smoking his pipe, wondering why the inspector was so long doing his job.

Finally, the gas man consulted his book.

"Well, captain," he said, "I'm not in a position to say why and how. But certainly we seem to owe you 7s. 6d."

When at last this old seafarer retired and settled down in his little house, The Poplars, with a quarter of an acre of ground, he hoped to spend his days planting flowers and doing odd jobs about the garden.

One day when I visited him I found him much upset.

"As I plant the seeds," he moaned, "the damn birds come and pick them out."

"Why not have a scarecrow?" I suggested.

But he did not like the idea.

"If there's to be any scarecrow here, it'll be me," he said.

The following week, when I called on him again, I found him seated in his drawing-room with windows wide open. There he waited, smoking his pipe. By his side was the ammunition for attack.

All day long he kept a sharp lookout, and whenever a bird swooped down to steal the seed the old mariner put his hand into a bucket of small coal and bombarded it.

Fine Irish Seaman

One of the finest seamen I knew was an Irishman I will call Connell. As a navigator his record was second to none. He loved both the seafaring life and those who served under him.

One of his habits at sea was to promenade the deck between six and eight every morning. As it was quiet at this time, with few passengers about, he would wear not his uniform but an ancient, greenish coat with a "bucko" cap. The effect was to suggest a poverty-stricken man who needed pity.

One morning Connell was taking his stroll. The vessel was an old-fashioned one with the galley on deck. As he walked, he kept passing the open door where the scullion was lighting the fire. The scullion, not knowing who he was, took pity on him and (simultaneously wishing to do himself a kindness) called through the galley door: "I'll sell you a nice cup of tea for threepence."

"No, thanks," aswered the captain who was so cool in emergencies that he could make too light of things. Once, after getting south of the River Plate into the "roaring forties" heading towards the Horn, night descended, and the weather looked none too good.

The mate felt it his duty to go to warn the captain, who was lying in his cabin. The "old man," however, failed to show anxiety.

Time: approaching midnight. Wind: freshening rapidly.

"Don't worry," he advised, fatherlike, possibly not too pleased at having been roused from sleep. "When the moon gets up it'll scoff the wind."

"Aye, aye, sir."

Back to his watch went the mate, and shortly afterwards a heavy squall burst from above, heeling the ship down, and away disappeared her royals, t'gallantsails, besides all her staysails.

Hundreds of pounds' worth of canvas gone!

Once more the officer descended, and this time woke the skipper with a full announcement.

"Well, sir, the moon's up, she's scoffed your royals, your t'gallantsails, and all your staysails. Yes. And now she's looking mighty hard at your topsails."

and continued his walk round the deck.

Presently he was passing the galley when the scullion—extremely anxious to do business—increased the offer.

"An' I'll throw you in a dashed big bun."

Once more the offer was declined.

Shortly afterwards the second cook entered.

"Morning! How's everything?"

"Fine!" reported the scullion. "Few minutes ago I tried to sell that poor old steerage passenger a cup of tea. But 'e couldn't run to threepence—even with a big bun thrown in.

"S'truth! What, 'im in the old coat and 'at? You've done it, m'lad. That's our skipper!"

The scullion collapsed, but Connell had many a smile to himself over this incident. He became commodore of that company's fleet for many years until compulsorily retired.

"When once you drop your mudhook for the last time," he often said, "you're forgotten. Nobody wants to know you in retirement."

He was quite right. It means a great effort making new friends.

"Swapping Yarns"

But in the village where Captain Connell settled down lived several other splendid old skippers. You can imagine that when this little select crowd got together, swapping yarns and with ample time on their hands, any injustice in the village would be discussed and an endeavour made to put it right.

Among the local inhabitants was a butcher with a dog that reserved its bitterest hatred for Dalmatians. It was common knowledge that one of that breed had never passed through the village alive. The butcher was unpopular, so the old sailors plotted to annoy him. After a widespread search they found a quarrelsome cur, likely to take on all comers. The dog had a white coat.

The ancient mariners prepared to give the villagers a grand free show. But first "Pongo"—the name of the ferocious white animal—must be made to look like a Dalmatian. Picture, then, three retired skippers making a concoction from burned cork, and persuading "Pongo" to get on the kitchen table and allow himself to be black-spotted all over.

The next thing was to hire an open carriage. The trio of captains were then driven through the village with their "Dalmatian" trotting enticingly behind. Unfortunately, though the butcher's shop was passed and repassed, the local champion was not on watch. Most disappointing, after all this trouble!

A third time they passed, and now their hearts were filled with delight. At the shop-door, yawning and fresh from his afternoon nap, lazed the butcher's pride. Suddenly the yawn died and violent activity asserted itself.

Another of those Dalmatians daring to invade the village!

Within a few moments the fiercest fight in canine history was in full swing, and the butcher's dog received a severe lesson.

Off went the skippers in their carriage, followed by the spotted victor.

I remember a sailing ship skipper

With Dinner—Serve
ESCHENAUER
BORDEAUX WINES
Whether you serve a wine with every course or one wine throughout — make Eschenauer your "buy-word" for delightful Graves, delicious Clarets, rich sweet Sauternes.
CHATEAU OLIVIER is a delicious dry, white Graves.

Eschenauer—specialists in fine Bordeaux wines since 1821.

Five Ford Products to Be Had in Shanghai

Sterling Qualities of 1939 Lincoln-Zephyr

This year one can select any one of five cars—one that meets needs in size, style, power and price—and get the kind of money's worth one associates with the Ford name, no matter what one cares to pay.

Henry Ford started with one car. The Ford car pioneered the low-price field, and has kept prices low in that field ever since. It has advanced steadily in design and quality, until the Ford V-8 for 1939 represents an extraordinary motor car value.

When the Lincoln division was added, it was planned to build a car without regard to price, and make it as nearly perfect an automobile as it is humanly possible to produce. The extent to which this has been achieved makes the Lincoln the outstanding value in its field.

Between the Ford and Lincoln stretches a broad range of needs. As the Ford Motor Company has filled that gap with one quality car after another, each in its field has brought home a new conception of what a given amount of money can buy.

It is true of the Lincoln-Zephyr, the car that brought 12-cylinder performance to the medium-price field, and introduced new principles of construction and styling which placed it years ahead. The Lincoln-Zephyr style influence is evident in the industry's latest designs.

It is true of the De Luxe Ford V-8, offered in a design entirely different from that of the lower-priced Ford V-8. The De Luxe Ford provides extra style, extra luxury, unusually fine appointments and equipment for its price level.

It is equally rue of the new car which this year joined the Ford quality group. The Mercury Eight, in the lower medium-price field, takes its place beside the Ford cars, the Lincoln-Zephyr and the Lincoln—as a value which could come only from a plant deliberately different in methods and resources.

The Ford Motor Company—with its control from raw materials to finished product, its ability to distribute the benefits of this control over all its cars, its engineering skill and its unusual pricing policy — is in the best possible position to offer top value for money.

Interior Cities Again Bombed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

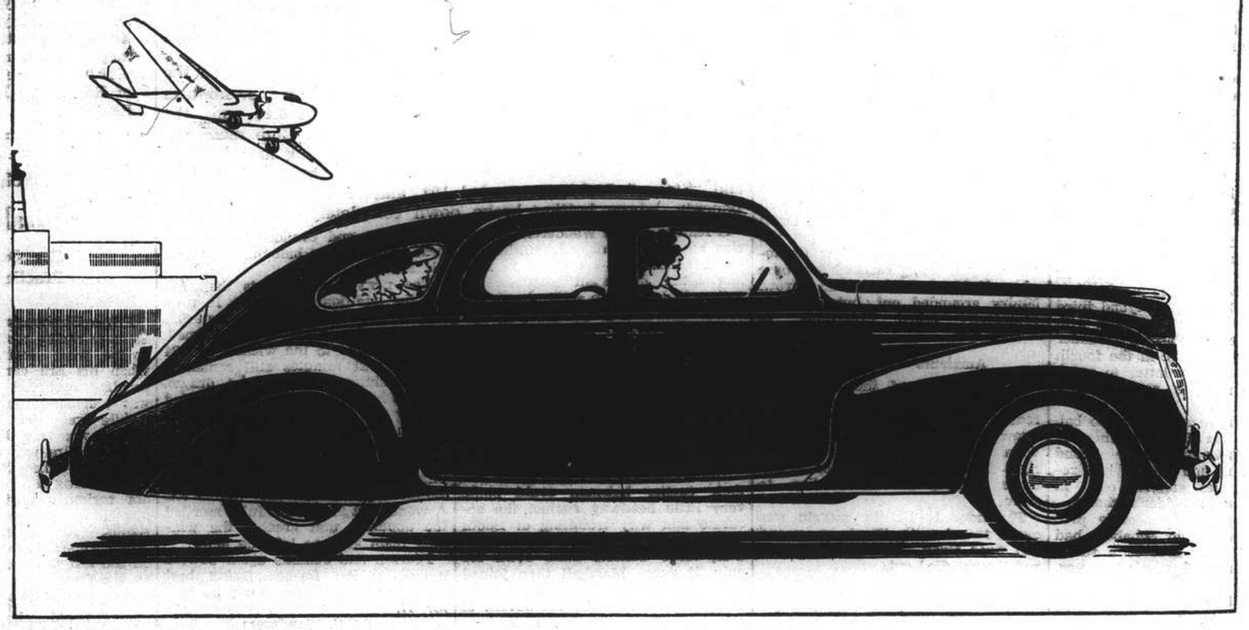
Wuchow, June 10.

After some weeks of comparatively quiet once more the alarm signals have sounded their warning notes, and dugouts that had been neglected for some time again become the homes and hiding places of hundreds of frightened inhabitants.

Planes from their coastal base flew into the province with the city of Nanning, the former capital, as their objective. After circling overheard for a few minutes they rained their deadly bombs. Little loss of life resulted however as the people had time to escape from the city before the planes arrived.

A second raid occurred three days later. Four planes came over and after spying out the land for a while dropped more than 20 bombs. About ten minutes later twelve other bombers appeared and tarried for a time to see what damage had been done. Then they separated, half of them flying northward to the city of Nama and other places further west. Later the planes returned and again bombed Nanning.

European Watchmaker
E. ZIMMERMANN
Specialist for all difficult repairs
1220 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 76088



BUT LOOK BENEATH THE OUTWARD STYLE!

CARS are like people — the first impression counts! You are right when you say your new car must be styled up-to-the-minute.

But . . .

Look at value *beneath* the outward beauty also! The Lincoln-Zephyr is to-day's style leader. But its modern performance convinces that value goes clear on through!

A ride is all the evidence you need of this.

The Lincoln-Zephyr is the only 12-cylinder car at medium price. All journeys are tireless — and *thrifty*.

Your safety, on short trips or long ones, is built into the car's unique construction. Steel trusses, in all closed types, form a framework like an arch bridge.

Steel panels are welded to it—a light structure, for efficiency, and a safe one. This unit-body-and-frame is cradled on soft transverse springs, 136 inches apart. Passengers ride comfortably, poised toward the car's center of balance. Other comfort features: chair-high seats . . . spacious interiors . . . low center of gravity.

Choose your new car carefully. Look deep! This "twelve," we believe, will match outwardly and *inwardly* your ideal for a car!

A QUICK GLANCE AT VALUE

A unique combination of features makes the Lincoln-Zephyr the only car of its kind.

Unit-body-and-frame — steel panels welded to steel trusses.

V-type 12-cylinder engine—smooth, quiet power.

High power-to-weight ratio — low center of gravity.

Modern comfort for six—passengers "amidships" in chair-high seats—the gliding ride—direct entrance—high visibility.

Hydraulic brakes.

THE STYLE LEADER

Lincoln-Zephyr V-12

Authorized Shanghai Lincoln, Mercury and Ford Dealer

BILLS MOTORS, FED. INC., U.S.A.

Corner Avenue Foch and Route Cardinal Mercier, Telephones 74400, 74405-9

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, EXPORTS, INC.

SHANGHAI

Distributors of Ford, Mercury, Lincoln-Zephyr and Lincoln Motor Cars

THE SPORTS PAGE

Marines Win July 4 Cup in Thrilling Game

Late Rally Gives Service Side Victory in Postponed Contest; Riley Stars for Locals

FIGHTING down to the home stretch, the U. S. Marines just managed to outscore the Shanghai Amateurs in the postponed Fourth of July baseball classic on the Race Course diamond yesterday afternoon by the odd run in seven in one of the finest games ever seen locally.

The Amateurs started as the "underdogs", but they put up a great performance and matched the "Leathernecks" in every inning until the end came in the nineth.

Al Huebner did all he could for the civilians by giving a good show on the hillock. He travelled eight and a half innings, yielded half a dozen hits, including a double and a triple, and issued one free ticket. His job was taken over by Joe Honeycutt, who allowed a pair of bingles but struck out two batters. The relief pitcher gained the credit of getting the team out of a tight corner towards the close of the eighth frame, after the Marines had broken a 2-all deadlock with two runs against Huebner.

Ben Fuller, the Second Battalion star pitcher, hurled a smooth game for the service team. He gave away seven hits, all of them singles, but none of the Amateurs' runs was earned. Fielding errors accounted for the civilians' tallies.

Jinx hovered around the Marines' third base, as out of the seven miscues three were made by bad throws on the part of the third baseman. "Dude" Hyman was responsible for two and Cassie Drew, who replaced Hyman, chalked up one.

Riley Outstanding

Outstanding in yesterday's game was Jack Riley who pulled down three difficult flies. His catch of Winchester's shot in the stretching canto by running towards the third base foul line was a spectacular one. Riley was booked for a big day, as he got to first base three times out of four tries at bat and scored on two occasions, mainly through his opponents' errors.

Bill Lamneck, one of the city's best shortstops, was responsible for five putouts. He robbed Goush of a sure hit in the second inning by a pretty pick-up, running towards second base, and threw the batter out at first. In the sixth frame he made a scientilating catch of Olsen's fly beyond third base. However, he was marked with an error by letting Pasko's grounder bounce out of his glove in the fourth inning, to enable the latter to reach first and later score the Marines second run.

The Marines were the first to bat. Pasko gained the first hit when he drove a Texas-leaguer over second base after King and Mudry had retired. Pasko was tagged out at second on Olsen's fielder's choice.

The Amateurs showed early promise when Riley, after Schaberg had grounded out, took first as a result of Third Baseman Hyman's low peg. Ward singled along the third base foul line and was thrown out a fielder's choice to short. The play, however, sent Riley to third. Lamneck reached second on a passed ball. A bingle would have brought home two runs but Krause grounded out to first.

In the second inning the service men were retired in straight order. But the Amateurs, after Fielden had grounded out, saw Brown pop out a shortly fly towards centre right. Kabbert flied out on a foul shot, but Huebner drove a sizzling grounder into right field. Olsen threw third in a futile attempt to nab Brown, while Huebner raced for second. Fuller bore down to strike out Schaberg.

Hyman Scores

Hyman led off in the third inning with a ground shot through the pitcher's box. Fuller flied out, but King rapped out a low fly over Lemneck's head. Riley ran in to meet the drive but the ball took a bad jump to permit the batsman to be credited with a two-base hit. With Hyman on third and King on second, Huebner grew unsteady to finally score Hyman by a wild pitch.

The "Leathernecks" added another tally in the fourth. Pasko reached second base on two successive errors by Lamneck and Fielden. Olsen grounded out, but Beeson batted in the runner from third base to snatch a two-round lead.

In the sixth frame Riley got away for the second time on his opponents' errors when Pasko made a wild throw to first. Ward sacrificed to see Lamneck drive Riley home with a pop shot towards right field. Olsen threw home to enable the hitter to reach second. Krause grounded a fast one to third. Hyman made his second mistake by a wild peg to first for Lamneck to deadlock the score, running all the way from second.

Nothing came out of the seventh frame but in the eighth both sides countered, with the Marines netting two and the Amateurs one. Drew, who replaced Hyman, flashed a hot grounder past Fielden. The ball rolled along the foul line for Drew to get a three-base hit and put the team ahead on Fuller's low fly towards right. King reached first base when Kabbert made a bad throw. Mudry grounded out but Huebner voluntarily asked Honeycutt to relieve him.

Amateurs' Chance Lost

In their half of the eighth the Amateurs again relied upon Riley to reduce the margin as Third Baseman Drew heaved wildly to first base. Ward grounded past King towards right field where Olsen failed to peg home properly to enable Riley to score.

The hope to tie the margin was again raised with Ward on second and none away. But both Lamneck and Krause flied out.

In the second half of the ninth session the civilians were again given a golden opportunity as both Kabbert and Huebner hit away. Manager Deegan pinch hit for Schaberg, but he flied out to second. Kabbert was to blame for bad running when Riley was batting. He took too big a lead off third base and was chased back to be tagged out. Riley grounded out and the ball game finished with the Marines winning the American Community Cup for another year.

U.S. Marines

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
King, 1b.	3	0	1	16	1	1
Mudry, lf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Pasko, c.	4	1	1	4	1	1
Olsen, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	1
Beeson, cf.	4	0	2	0	0	0
Goush, 2b.	4	0	1	2	4	0
Winchester, ss.	4	0	1	1	4	0
Hyman, 3b.	2	1	1	0	2	2
Drew, 3b.	2	1	1	0	0	1
Fuller, p.	4	1	1	1	5	0
	34	4	8	27	18	7

Amateurs

Schaberg, cf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Deegan, ph.	1	0	0	0	0	0
Riley, lf.	5	2	0	3	0	0
Ward, 2b.	4	0	2	1	4	0
Lamneck, ss.	4	1	1	5	5	1
Krause, 3b.	4	0	0	0	2	0
Fielden, 1b.	4	0	1	11	0	2
Brown, rf.	3	0	1	0	0	0
Honeycutt, p.	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kabbert, c.	4	0	1	6	2	1
Huebner, p., cf.,	3	0	1	1	3	0
	36	3	7	27	16	4

Score by innings

U.S. Marines	0 0 1 1 0 0 0 2 0	—4
Amateurs	0 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 0	—3

Earned runs—by U.S. Marines 2 Amateurs 0. Sacrifice hits—by King, Ward, Huebner. Runs batted in—by Olsen, Beeson, Lamneck. Two base hits—by King. Three base hits—by Drew. Frist on balls—Huebner. Struck out—by Huebner 0, Honeycutt 2, Fuller 3. Left on bases—by U.S. Marines 4, Amateurs 8. Wild pitches—by Huebner. Passed balls—by Pasko.

Plate umpire: Cushman. Base umpire: Morang.

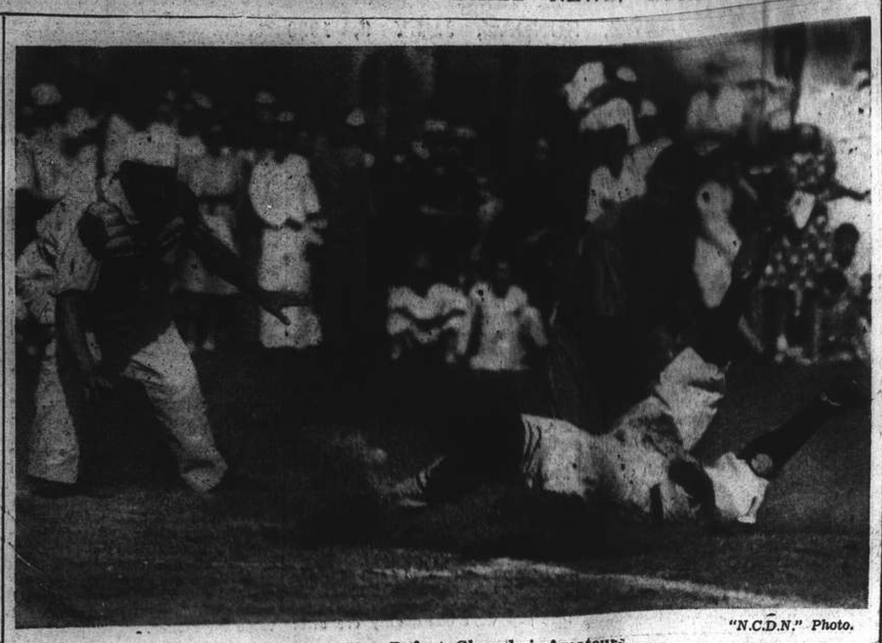
Time of game: one hour 45 minutes.

One Game Today

Only one game is scheduled to take place today with the First Battalion meeting the Headquarters Troop at 2 p.m. in an important contest of the second round.

The present standing of teams in the City League follows:—

	Won	Lost	P'ct.
First Battalion	6	0	1,000
Amateurs	3	3	500
Second Battalion	3	3	500
Headquarters	2	3	400
U.S. Navy	0	5	000



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Marines Just Defeat Shanghai Amateurs

This fine action picture shows Riley safe on the home base when scoring the first run for the Amateurs in the postponed July 4th game against the U.S. Marines, which was decided on the Race Course yesterday. The Marines won by 4-3, but they had to fight hard for victory.

Marshall Faultless for S.C.C. Wanderers in Needle Match

Stragglers Beaten by 33 Runs After Keen Struggle On S.C.C. Ground; Century Partnership Feature

IN a real ding-dong league struggle yesterday afternoon on the S.C.C. ground that came to a finish just a mere four minutes before stumps were due to have been drawn at 6.45 p.m., the Wanderers gained a fine victory over their rival Club members, the Stragglers, by the margin of 33 runs. Taking first innings, the Wanderers, thanks to a century partnership between Marshall and "Stoker" Jenkins, recorded 157, and then retired their opponents, whose batting broke down completely, for 124.

A feature of the Wanderers' knock was an undefeated and faultless 77 by Marshall, who has been in such fine fettle in recent matches. He took a little time to settle down, but when once seeing the bowling correctly, he clouted all the deliveries offered him with not the slightest respect at all. His partnership with Jenkins for the fourth wicket undoubtedly saved the Wanderers and the two of them, with Pearson, who later shone with the ball, were head and shoulders above anybody else on the field.

The Wanderers took first knock but their earlier batsmen could make very little headway against the accurate and wily trundling of Booth and Anstice, and within thirty minutes, three wickets were down for only 22 runs. Marshall then joined Jenkins and a great change came over the game. Before the advent of of these two worthies, it seemed that "Archie" Sinclair's side were definitely on top, but by the time the "Stoker" left, the boot was on the other foot.

The two partners played fine and entertaining cricket and despite the finest display of bowling that Booth has so far indulged in this year, near seemed in the slightest difficulties. They added exactly 100 in 80 minutes and when Jenkins left, with the score at 122, the Wanderers seemed in a strong position. The outgoing player made but one mistake during his knock and that resulted in his dismissal with his personal total standing at 37, which included four fours.

Undefeated

The remainder of the side, apart from Marshall, did very little indeed and it was left to the big, powerful hitter to send the score up by leaps and bounds. He was undefeated at the end of the innings with 77 to his credit, which came as the result of mostly lusty blows in front of the wicket, his best shots being seven fours and one huge six.

Booth bowled really well and showed signs of the fine attacking qualities for which he was justly known a few years ago, his final analysis reading six wickets for 35 in just under twelve overs.

The Stragglers began as poorly as their opponents, three batsmen being sent back to the pavilion for only 22, while Sluis was retired with only 31 on the board, the damage being done by Pearson and Jenkins. Sim batted very well during his short stay, collecting 18 out of 22 on the board before he was caught by Winney.

With Booth joining Sinclair, the spectators' expectations soared, for it was on the cards that these two would bring about a startling change in the situation, but after they had added only 20, Sinclair was adjudged caught at the wicket off a ball that his bat missed by not less than six inches.

Holding the Fort

Booth and Duckitt then held the fort for another forty minutes and it seemed possible that they would do the trick, but as they were batting finely and confidently, Pearson beat Booth with a ball that disturbed his stumps.

The next three wickets then fell for the addition of a mere 16 runs and it was a foregone conclusion that the Stragglers were doomed. Fletcher came to the wickets at 6.24 p.m. and 21 minutes still remained before stumps were to be drawn. He and his partner, Chadwick, added run by run until 25 had been put on for the last partnership and only four minutes were left, when Dean with a slow spinner, penetrated Chadwick's defence to win three valuable points for the Wanderers. A wonderful finish that fully merited the applause that greeted the winning team as they left the field.

Pearson and Jenkins again bowled spendidly, the former faring best with six wickets, five clean-bowled, for 47.

S.C.C. Wanderers

A. V. T. Dean, c. Sinclair, b. Booth	16
P. V. Simpson, b. Booth	0
E. D. Nash, b. Amstice	3
J. C. Jenkins, c. Booth, b. Read	37
F. E. F. Marshall, not out	77
T. C. G. Parson, c. & b. Booth	0
L. G. Day, c. Sim, b. Booth	3
L. T. Lawrance, c. Fletcher, b. Duckitt	1
S. A. Tremlett, b. Duckitt	0
J. Weaver, b. Booth	0
G. J. Winney, b. Booth	2
Extras	18
Total	157

Fall of Wickets:—1-12 (Simpson), 2-22 (Nash), 3-22 (Dean), 4-122 (Jenkins), 5-125 (Pearson), 6-135 (Day), 7-142 (Lawrance), 8-142 (Tremlett), 9-143 (Waver), 10-157 (Winney).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Anstice	4	0	11	1
Booth	11.6	2	35	6
Luckitt	6	1	36	2
Fletcher	5	0	26	0
Chadwick	2	0	15	0
Read	5	0	16	1

Booth bowled one wide
Fletcher bowled one wide
Read bowled one wide.

S.C.C. Stragglers

E. H. Anstice, b. Pearson	2
I. M. Hutchison, b. Pearson	2
W. B. Sim, c. Winney, b. Jenkins	18
A. C. Sinclair, c. Lawrance, b. Tremlett	22
E. J. Sluis, b. Pearson	0
R. Booth, b. Pearson	20
E. R. Duckitt, l.b.w., b. Pearson	17
J. D. Sayle, b. Pearson	4
G. J. Read, c. & b. Pearson	4
W. V. K. Chadwick, b. Deann	19
J. Fletcher, not out	10
Extras	6
Total	124

Fall of Wickets:—1-3 (Anstice), 2-18 (Hitchison), 3-22 (Sim), 4-31 (Sluis), 5-51 (Sinclair), 6-83 (Booth), 7-91 (Sayle), 8-95 (Duckitt), 9-99 (Read), 10-124 (Chadwick).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Jenkins	15	3	38	2
Pearson	15	2	47	6
Dean	4.6	0	11	1
Tremlett	5	1	22	1

£10,000 Donation For Sports

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 8.

The Ministry of Air announces today that Lord Rothermere, the newspaper magnate, has made a gift of £10,000 for the general benefit of Royal Air Force sports.—Reuter.

Narrow Escape for Prince Birabongse

Car Overturns During Practice Spin

Rheims, July 8.

Prince Birabongse, the world-famous Siamese racing motorist, had a lucky escape from serious injury today when his Era car overturned. The accident occurred when the Prince was practising for the French automobile Grand Prix Meeting, while the vehicle was travelling at high speed.

Prince Bira was unable to straighten up in time after taking a turn. He was flung clear of the car, but was not seriously hurt. He got up by himself and returned by foot to the stands. An examination at the doctor's house revealed a deep scratch on the left thigh and other scratches on the face.

He will not participate in the race tomorrow unless he feels well enough, in which case, he will have to drive another Era, as his own car was completely put out of action.—Reuter.

Riggs Beats Cooke For Championship

Unbeaten American Stands Chance for "Grand Slam"

Wimbledon, July 7.

Fulfilling predictions, Bobby Riggs won the much-coveted men's championship at Wimbledon today, defeating Elwood Cooke, the giant-killer, in an all-American final by 2-6, 8-6, 3-6, 6-3, 6-2.

The play was almost monotonously perfect. It was the 13th meeting between the two Americans, who were both competing at Wimbledon for the first time, and Riggs has yet to lose to his opponent.

It was mostly a base-line duel.

Cooke was aggressive in the early stages, and in the second set he saved five set points.

Riggs stands an excellent chance of achieving a "grand slam" this year, as he has already reached the finals of the other two events in which he is competing: the Men's Doubles and the Mixed Doubles.

In the Men's Doubles he is partnered by Cooke, and in the Mixed Doubles by Miss Alice Marble, favourite for the women's singles title.

Hare-Wilde in Final

In the Men's Doubles, C. E. Hare and F. D. Wilde entered the final today by eliminating their fellow-countrymen, Shaves and Olliff, by 6-2, 6-4, 6-4, while in the Women's Doubles Miss Helen Jacobs (America) and Miss Yorke (Britain) advanced nearer the title by beating Miss Jean Nicoll and Miss Betty Nuthall (Britain) in the semi-final by 5-7, 6-4, 11-9.

In the quarter-finals of the Mixed Doubles, Riggs and Miss Marble (America) beat Jones and Miss Harvey (Britain) 5-7, 6-1, 6-3, and Cooke and Miss Fabyan (America) beat Russell (Argentina) and Mrs. Hammersley (Britain) 5-7, 6-3, 6-3.

Later, Riggs and his partner entered the final when they defeated Malfroy (New Zealand) and Miss Nuthall (Britain) 3-6, 6-2, 6-3.—Reuter.

English Team in Finals

Wimbledon, July 8.

The American team of Ellwood Cooke and Mrs. Sarah Palfrey Fabyan were defeated in the semi-finals today by F.H.D. Wilde and Miss Nina Brown of England, by a score of 6-3, 7-5.—Havas.

Burton Wins Open Golf Title

Retains Championship for Britain with Fine Rally In Last Round of Play

St. Andrew's, July 7.

Staging a great rally in the last round, Richard Burton kept the British Open Golf title in Great Britain today by finishing two strokes better than Bulla, the American golfer.

In fourth place at the end of the third round, Burton played consistent golf to return a score of 71 in the fourth and last round to win the championship with an aggregate of 290.

His four rounds were 70, 72, 77 and 71.

J. Fallon, 26-year-old Huddersfield professional, who led at the start of the last round, finished third with Shankland, an Australian living in England, Alf Perry, Reginald Whitcombe, the holder, and King. All had an aggregate of 294.

Bruen Well Down List

Pose, of Argentina, followed next with 295, while Jim Bruen, the young Irish amateur, who headed the qualifying list, finished way down with a total of 298.

The scores of the leading competitors were:

R. Burton (Sale) 70, 72, 77, 71—290
Bulla (U.S.A.) 77, 71, 71, 73—292
J. Fallon (Huddersfield) 71, 73, 71, 79—294
Shankland (Temple Newsam) 72, 73, 72, 77—294
Reg. Whitcombe (Parkstone) 71, 75, 74, 74—294
A. Perry (Leatherhead) 71, 74, 73, 76—294
King 74, 72, 75, 73—294
Pose (Argentina) 71, 72, 76, 76—295
P. Allis 75, 73, 74, 74—296
Kenyon 73, 75, 74, 74—296
Locke (South Africa) 70, 75, 76, 75—296
Dai Rees 71, 74, 75, 77—297
Adams 73, 74, 75, 76—298
H. Cotton 74, 72, 76, 76—298
Jim Bruen (Ireland) 73, 74, 75, 76—298
Bertolino (Argentina) 73, 75, 75, 75—298
Serra 77, 72, 73, 77—299
Green 75, 75, 72, 78—300
Faulkner (U.S.A.) 74, 72, 76, 80—302
Sweeney 74, 75, 80, 79—308.—Reuter.

All-American Final In Thames Cup

Poor Conditions at Henley Regatta

Henley, July 3.

The Thames Cup, one of the most coveted Championships in the Henley Regatta, was claimed by the United States today as two American crews entered the final.

In the final of the Grand Challenge Cup, Harvard University (U.S.A.) beat Argonaut (Canada) by three lengths, winning in 7 mins. 40 seconds.

In the final of the Wyfold Cup, Maidenhead beat the Tigre Rowing Club (Argentine) by a length, in 9 mins. 10 seconds.

The Visitors Cup was won by Trinity Hall (Cambridge) who beat New College (Oxford) by two lengths, winning in 8 mins. 9 seconds. Salford, who stroked the victorious Cambridge crew in the 'Varsity race this year, rowed No. 3 for Trinity Hall.

Tabor Academy (U.S.A.) winners in 1936 and 1937, entered the final of the Thames Cup by beating the Fana Roklub, of Norway, by one and a quarter lengths, in 8 mins. 1 second. They will meet Kent College (U.S.A.) who easily beat King's College (London) today in 8 mins. 19 seconds, in the final.—Reuter.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
JEAN HERSHOLT in
"HEIDI"

For Excellent
VIENNESE CUISINE
Try
CAFE EUROPE
15 Love Lane Telephone 34314

70050
TAYLOR TAXIS

THIS AFTERNOON 5.30
CASH SWEEP
(Rain or Shine)

AUNT'S OINTMENT
positively cures
HONGKONG FOOT
Sold at all leading pharmacies
Sole Agents:
Mactavish, Twigg & Co.
10061

Uptown
Air Cooled, Air Conditioned!!!
Telephone 38484
THREE SHOWS DAILY!
at 2.30., 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.

EXTRA SHOW. SUNDAY
Morning at 10.30 a.m.
Admission: 40 cts.,-60 cts.

NOW SHOWING

	CAPITOL PHONE 17100 142 MUSEUM RD.	GOLDEN GATE PHONE 73456 AIR CONDITIONED	RIALTO PHONE 94110 239 KWEICHOW RD.	PARIS PHONE 85205 550 AV. JOFFRE
	2.30, 5.30, 9.15	2.30, 5.30, 9	10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9	2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
	KENTUCKY IN TECHNICOLOR LORETTA YOUNG RICHARD GREENE WALTER BRENNAN	SAY IT IN FRENCH RAY MILLAND OLYMPE BRADNA IRENE HERVEY —To-day at 10.30 a.m.:— "The PRISONER OF SHARK ISLAND" 22 cts., 33 cts.	PYGMALION LESLIE HOWARD WENDY HILLER	THERE GOES MY HEART FREDRIC MARCH VIRGINIA BRUCE —To-day at 10.30 a.m.:— "The LITTLEST REBEL" 22 cts.—Any Seat.
WED. THUR.	DAWN PATROL	LITTLE TOUGH GUYS IN SOCIETY	CHARLIE CHAN IN HONOLULU	ALWAYS IN TROUBLE
FRI. SAT.	STAGE PLAY (No Picture Show)	YES, MY DARLING DAUGHTER	RIDE A CROOKED MILE	CAMILLE
16th 17th	There Goes My Heart	KENTUCKY	SAY IT IN FRENCH	PYGMALION
	33c 55c 75c 1.10	33cts. 55cts. 85cts.	33cts. 55cts. 85cts.	33c 44c 65c 85c

TEDDY and FERRY
GUZZA at DD's
815 Avenue Joffre

SMOKE
Genuine
C. INGENOHL
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
CIGARS

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE at 2
5 GRAND TEAMS 5
DOUBLES

1. RAFAEL — PRUDENCIO
2. CHITIVAR — SOLOZABAL
3. CAREAGA — OLASO
4. DONOSTI — OSA
5. GARATE — TABOADA

Events 1-8:	Events 9-16:
1. CAREAGA	1. OSA
2. RAFAEL	2. HERNANDO
3. DONOSTI	3. SOLOZABAL
4. ESCORIAZA	4. GARATE
5. CHITIVAR	5. OLASO
6. PRUDENCIO	6. ENRIQUE

It's Cool and Comfortable

Here's luck!
壽多福多
啤酒 EWO 怡和

EWO PILSNER BEER
is the ideal beverage for those who prefer a lighter beer during the summer.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

Troopers Again Win Classic

Fourth of July Polo Game Sees British Cup In Same Hands; Cowboys Fade Out

THE Troopers retained the "British Cup" for another year yesterday afternoon when they defeated the Cowboys in their annual "Fourth of July" match by seven goals to four. The match was not up to the usual good standard of "Fourth of July" matches of previous years and it was due to the two veterans, Franklin and N. F. Allman that the Troopers got the better of the issue. The Troopers were reprented by, W. H. Allman, C. S. Franklin, W. H. Allman and Chester Fritz while the Cowboys were composed of S. J. Clark, Kent Lutey, George Lacks and C. D. Culbertson.

The match was evenly contested in the first five chukkers but neither side played its customary game and there was little teamwork. Franklin played an aggressive game for the winners and although only scoring once for his team, he did well in breaking the Cowboys' attacks and often gave W. H. Allman opportunities to score.

N. F. Allman, playinig pivot position in the side, used his knowledge and experience of the game to a large extent and was as steady as a rock. He scored twice for his side. Bill Allman seemed to have an off-day and although he scored twice he was not shooting as accurately as he did in the Hoyt Cup and let several certain goals go by failing at the goalmouth.

For the losers Culbertson and Lutey were the only two who were hitting anywhere near their usual shots. Culbertson played like a trojan and was busy during the whole game. He contributed more than his share in the forward line and despite playing back was the chief scorer for his side, hitting three out of the four gaols scored by his team.

Closely Watched

Lutey could not get the necessary chances and was too closely watched. Everytime he got through there was no one to support him as Clark, at number one, was playing a very defensive game and did not given support. Their attacks were not as strong as the Troopers.

The winning team was present with the Cup and miniatures after the match by Mrs. Holt, the wife of Rear-Admiral R. H. Holt, who was introduced by Sir Archibald Clark Keen. The band of the U.S. Marines were in attendant during the match and played popular melodies.

The Troopers were the first to attack and in the heat of the excitement W. H. Allman fouled. Culbertson, who took the sixty yard free hit sent the ball wide. Cowboys then fouled and Franklin picked up Fritz's free hit to score with a backhander. A moment later Culbertson rushed the ball down the field from the throw in and slammed the ball home with a hard drive to tie the score.

Cowboys Take Lead

The Cowboys forged into the lead in the second chukker by scoring twice without retaliation. The first was scored by Culbertson from a thirty yard free hit while Clark scored the second a few moments after the bell.

N. F. Allman was the only scorer in the third chukker, getting his goal late in the chukker. The early part of the chukker was even and the game was evenly shared. Allman scored when the ball was left dead at the Cowboys' goalmouth after three members of Cowboys' team had failed to clear it.

The Troopers were again the only scorers in the fourth chukker when Fritz hit the first with a backhander and N. F. Allman with a long drive. Culbertson scored for the Cowboys in the fifth chukker but W. H. Allman retaliated for the Troopers. Culbertson scored with a hard drive from the forty yard mark while Allman dribbled the ball from the throw in. The Troopers made certain of the game by scoring twice in the last chukker, first through Fritz and then through W. H. Allman.

Army Cup Match

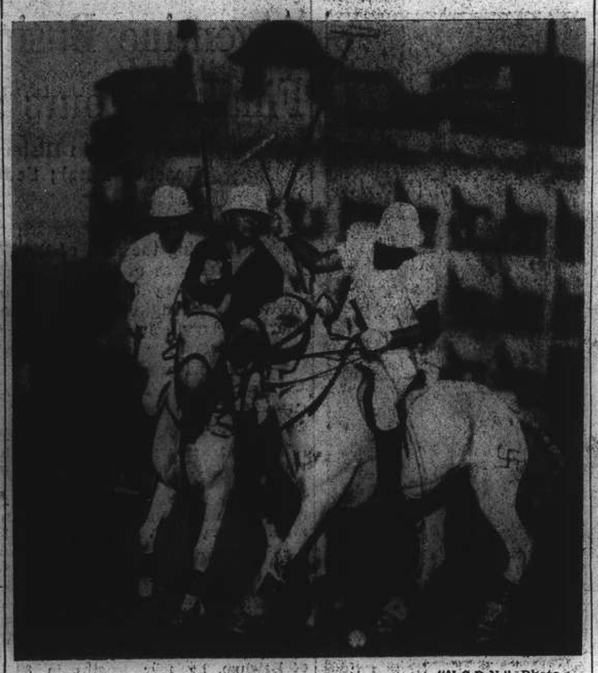
The Army Cup match, which was played before the big game, was a much more interesting match in every way. Ewo (Gordon, J. Keswick, W. J. Keswick and Pollock) just managed to defeat the strong Mixed Grill (Riggio, Col. Hornby, Krikoriantz and Scheyven) by the close score of seven goals to six.

Scheyven was hurt when he came down heavily in the beginning of the last chukker and was substituted by Dr. Johnston. Ewo received two goals handicap and were perhaps lucky to win as Riggio's goal, scored a split second after the bell, was disallowed.

Polo Today

SHANGHAI GROUND

4.30 Marines *v.* Widmer, Biema, Marcus and Scheyven.



"N.C.D.N."-Photo.

All in the Day's Work

This looks like a mix-up between horses, players and mallets, but it depicts part of the polo game between the Troopers and the Cowboys for the British Cup, won by the former by 7-4. Players in the picture are Culbertson, Franklin and Geo Lacks.

British Davis Cup Plan Is Turned Down

Limiting European List To 16 Teams Rejected

London, July 7.

A meeting of Davis Cup nations in London today, under the presidency of M. Barde, of Switzerland, threw out an amendment by Great Britain to the Davis Cup rules.

If passed, the amendment would have meant that the weaker nations would have little chance of winning the trophy.

The British proposal, seconded by Germany and supported by Yugoslavia, Japan and Australia, stipulated that if more than 16 nations challenged in the European zone in any one year, they should be reduced to that number by the exclusion of any nation, with the exception of the champion European nation, which failed to win its first match or, if necessary, the second match of the previous year.

The order of such exclusion would be decided by ballot.—Reuter.

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, State Lottery; 2, Wild Flowed.
Also ran:—Wild Rose, Shadow, Dopey Vita Spermin.
Short head.—Time, 27.37.
Win, 29.90. Forecast (2-6) Div. $83.20.
Place, 1st $10.80; 2nd $11.80.
2—500 yd. flat.—1, Arrow; 2, Dah Chong.
Also ran:—Countess Verde, Walldsh, Tragopan, Pearl's Fancy.
1 length.—Time, 31.49.
Win, $23.50. Forecast (1-6) Div. $122.50.
Place, 1st $9.90; 2nd $12.60.
Double Event1/2 (2-) Div. $37.90.
3—600 yd. flat.—1, Sandals; 2, Little Moira.
Also ran:—Mona, Aldyn Wild, Livex, Tip Top.
A head.—Time, 30.72.
Win, $55.00. Forecast (2-3) Div. $154.00.
Place, 1st $10.70; 2nd $7.20.
Double Event 2/3 (1-2) Div. $190.40.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Mad Jack; 2, Shenkoland II.
Also ran:—Madam Sloan, Master Bill, Wild Charm, Bandit.
3½ lengths.—Time, 30.32.
Win, 26.40. Forecast (4-1) Div. $102.00.
Place, 1st $14.00; 2nd $10.70.
Double Event 3/ (2-4) Div. $139.40.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Rio Jueen; 2, Lady's Man.
Also ran:—Belle O'The Ball, Talisman, Lohengrin, Corinthian.
1 length.—Time, 30.46.
Win, $11.40. Forecast (6-3) Div. $2.40.
Place, 1st $7.80; 2nd $11.50.
Double Event 4/5 (4-6) Div. $19.60.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Grumpy; 2, Cornell.
Also ran:—Maid of Morven, Nocturnie Lunar Lily, Erim Beau.
3½ lengths.—Time, 30.17.
Win, $9.70. Forecast 6-5) Div. $239.90.
Place, 1st $18.00; 2nd $10.40.
Double Event 5/6 (6-6) Div. $62.40.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Talgal Junior; 2, Lady Siwft.
Also ran:—Diamond Queen, Jackie's Lady Lieutenant, Bindee Isunler.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.03.
Win, $49.60. Forecast (3-1) Div. $144.70.
Place, 1st $12.40; 2nd $12.20.
Double Event 6/7 (6-3) Div. $155.10.
8—000 yd. flat.—1, Mad Dale; 2, Double Six.
Also ran:—Blue Moon, Grand Slam, Big Shot, Our Delight.
7 lengths.—Time, 29.85.
Win, $14.60. Forecast (6-2) Div. $62.80.
Place, 1st $9.80; 2nd $10.30.
Double Event 7/8 (3-6) Div. $78.80.
9—525 yd. flat.—1, Tamerlane; 2, Blue Troy.
Also ran:—Wild Jack, Monitor, Glenifter, Mr. Hattagee.
Short head.—Time, 31.53.
Win, $19.20. Forecast 3-1) Div. $100.70.
Place, 1st $9.30; 2nd $12.00.
Double 8/9 (6-3) Div. $25.30.
10—525 yd. flat.—1, Luhai Lena; 2, Great China.
Also ran:—Bethany, Madam's Hope, Glenora, Radio.
Win, $14.00. Forecast (3-5) Div. $74.90.
Place, 1st $9.40; 2nd $10.60.
Double Event 9/10 (3-3) Div. $43.10.

Rain Prevents Play in County Cricket

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 8.

Rain fell throughout the country today, interfering with the County cricket programme. Matches affected included Yorkshire v. Middlesex, Lancashire v. West Indies and Leicester v. Warwick. There was also no play at Kidderminster, in the match between Worcester and Somerset, and at Pontypridd, in the match between Glamorgan and Sussex.—Reuter.

Budge Again Supreme

London, June 16.

In the final Singles match of the Professional Lawn Tennis Tournament at Southport Donald Budge defeated Ellsworth Vines by 6-3, 6-1, 6-1. Budge was at the top of his form and positively swept his opponent off the court by the strength of his drives. He won all but one service game, and Vines was only in front on one occasion when he led one love in the second set. Budge by his victory has won all his three matches, the other three competitors, Vines, Tilden and Stoefen each having one win.

Tilden beat L. R. Stoefen 6-1, 3-6, 6-3, 6-0. His first victory at Southport.

Riot at Dog Track

London, June 16.

Three thousand spectators at the Albion greyhound track, Glasgow, jumped the barricades, rushed on to the track, smashed the windows of the judge's box, tore down a flag and knocked down the dog traps. All this was because they disagreed with the decision given in one of the races.

The manager announced that there would be no more racing, and the crowd then started to knock down the dog traps and break the electric cable operating them. Police reinforcements arrived and cleared the track.

Greek Wins Discus Throw At White City

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

White City, July 8.

The sky was overcast and there was a strong wind blowing when the A.A.A. Championships were continued here today. The discus throw was won by Syllas, of Greece, with a heave of 161 feet, 1¾ inches. An Irishman, Healion, won the throwing the hammer, hurling the weight 161 feet, 8½ inches.—Reuter.

ARCADIA

JULY 13 and 14

ELECTION!

MISS SHANGHAI of 1939

Summer Camp in Tsingtao—Ecole Remi.

Shanghai Artistic Associaition.

Brooklyn Dodgers Threatening Giants for Second Place

Terrymen Beaten 3-2 As Cliff Menton Touched For Seven Hits; Bees Easily Beat Philadelphia

New York, July 7.

THE madcap Brooklyn Dodgers who do not know their own strength, today began crowding the New York Giants for second place in the National League baseball standing.

The Dodgers bunched seven hits off Cliff Melton and took a 3-2 victory over the Giants in Ebbetts Field this afternoon. Whitlow Wyatt kept nine New York hits scattered, yielding one run in the sixth and another in the ninth.

The Chicago Cubs regained a fifth-place tie with Pittsburgh by nosing out the Pirates, 5-4. Bill Lee pitched for the National League champions and seemed to be still having trouble with his arm but got good batting support.

Lee yielded three runs in the third inning but manager Gabby Hartnett, hardpressed for pitching material, kept him on the mound. The Cubs tied the count in the sixth inning.

Pittsburgh went back in the lead in the next frame and the score was tied again in the ninth. The final run crossed the plate in the 11th.

The Boston Bees took an easy victory over Philadelphia, 7-3.

It was the 10th straight defeat for the Phillies.

The Reds and Cardinals were not scheduled today.

In the American League, the Boston Red Sox defeated New York, 4-3, and it was the second straight loss for "Red" Ruffing, pitching ace of the Yankees.

Manager Gets Homer

Neither team scored more than one run in any one inning. Manager Joe Cronin got a homer for the Sox.

Bob Feller pitched the Cleveland Indians to a 7 to 3 win over Chicago.

The Indians collected 12 hits, including a homer by Hal Trosky.

St. Louis bunched 10 hits to take a 8-6 revenge over the Detroit Tigers.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Philadelphia	3	7	2
Boston	7	13	0
Batteries: Beck, Butcher, Davis and Coble; Posedel and Lopez.			
New York	2	9	0
Brooklyn	3	7	1
Batteries: Melton and Danning; Wyatt, Todd and Hayworth.			
Chicago	5	14	0
Pittsburgh	4	14	2
Batteries: Lee and Hartnett; Tobin, Bauers and Mueller.			

American League

Boston	4	8	0
New York	3	10	0
Batteries: Wade, Dickman and Peacock; Ruffing and Dickey.			
Cleveland	7	12	2
Chicago	3	7	1
Batteries: Feller and Hembley; Marcum, Brown, Dobernick and Tresh, Schleuter.			
Detroit	6	13	1
St. Louis	8	10	2
Batteries: Trout, Thomas and York; Kramer, Kimberlain, Lawsón, Whitehead and Glenn			

Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	53	18	.746
Boston	39	25	.609
Detroit	38	33	.535
Chicago	37	33	.529
Cleveland	36	33	.522
Washington	29	44	.397
Philadelphia	27	43	.386
St. Louis	20	50	.286

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Cincinnati	42	26	.618
New York	38	32	.543
St. Louis	36	32	.529
Brooklyn	34	31	.523
Chicago	38	36	.514
Pittsburgh	33	33	.500
Boston	31	36	.463
Philadelphia	19	45	.297

—United Press.

BATTING AVERAGES

Joe DiMaggio, Yankees	.425
Morris Arnovich, Phillies	.378
Zeke Bonura, Giants	.360
Jimmy Foxx, Red Sox	.352
Frank Higgins, Tigers	.349

HOME RUNS

Hank Greenberg, Tigers	16
George Seklirk, Yankees	14
Dolph Camilli, Dodgers	14
John Mize, Cardinals	14
Ernie Lombardi, Reds	13
Mel Ott, Giants	13
Lee Johnson, Phillies	13
Joe Gordon, Yankees	13

RUNS BATTED IN

Ted Williams, Red Sox	66
Hank Greenberg, Tigers	61
Bill Dickey, Yankees	59
Frank McCormick, Reds	59
Joe Gordon, Yankees	57
Zeke Bonura, Giants	57

RUNS

Roger Cramer, Red Sox	63
Bill Dickey, Yankees	60
Bob Rolfe, Yankees	60
Barney McCosky, Tigers	59
Jimmy Foxx, Red Sox	58
Bill Werber, Phillies	58

GRAND TELEPHONE 31221

NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

JUST AS YOU ALWAYS PICTURED THEM . . . Right Out of Fiction's Pages Step The World's Most Famous Detective and His Bumbling, Lovable Friend!

SHERLOCK HOLMES' ADVENTURES ON THE MOOR!

"Watson, the needle!"...as the master of a thousand mysteries dares challenge the Beast from Hell that terrorizes two young lovers in a nightmare of horror!

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE'S THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES

RICHARD GREENE · BASIL RATHBONE (as Sherlock Holmes) · WENDY BARRIE

and NIGEL BRUCE · LIONEL ATWILL (as Dr. Watson)

JOHN CARRADINE · BARLOWE BORLAND · BERYL MERCER · MORTON LOWRY · RALPH FORBES

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

Colts and Tyros In Tame Drew

Lack of Action Spoils Match on Recs' Ground; Little Hitting Out

On the Recs' ground yesterday afternoon, what had been expected to be a real, live needle league game between the two S. R. C. sides, the Colts and Tyros, petered out into a tame draw after the Colts had shown not the slightest inclination to go for the runs in the time at their disposal, a draw being the obvious result for which they were playing. A rather sweeping statement to make, some will say, but take a look at the number of overs bowled to the respective side and that will tell without further qualifications the funeral manner in which the Colts went after their runs.

Had they made a bolder effort to win, their is every possibility that they would have succeeded, but when the stumps were uprooted they were still 43 runs behind their rivals with six wickets in hand, one of the not out batsmen being "Pat" Madar, who should by this time, know the absolute bane to cricket that such drawn matches can be.

The Tyros, batting first, made a splendid start, George Madar and Hart-Baker, putting on 55 for the first wicket at a good rate before the former was sent back. Hart-Baker left at 72 after a fine knock of 38, but the heavy scoring was continued by Ollerdessen, who made a brilliant come-back after several poor innings.

Tail Enders

A bad collapse in the middle of the innings resulted six wickets falling for 33 runs, but the tail enders kept their wickets intact long enough for 170 to be chalked on the board before the last partnership was broken up. Ollerdessen exceeded the half-century mark in a most praiseworthy innings that came at the right time and which included no less than eight fours.

With quite sufficient time in which to get the necessary runs, the Colts began very slowly against the accurate bowling of Wilson and Pettit, and although the first three wickets fell for 42, it was obvious that runs were to be made, if chances—the glory and beauty of cricket—were taken.

Allan and Pat Madar batted very well indeed, but had they gone for the bowling a little more they would probably have won the game. Indeed, Allan reached the tapes on six occasions, but his efforts, good as they were, not quite enough. The Colts' skipper only made two fours in a most useful, but far from entertaining innings, and it was the general concensus that had he shown more initiative, he himself was quite capable of bringing off a good win.

As it was the game dwindled on and on with obviously no definite result in sight and the game came to a conclusion with neither side in a winning position.

S.R.C. Tyros

N. Hart-Baker, b. Kellner	38
G. Madar, c. Leriou, b. Kellner	19
C. E. Ollerdessen, c. Marcal, b. P. Madar	52
S. Blackwood, c. & b. Kellner	14
C. J. Smith, b. Kellner	3
T. W. R. Wilson, c. Kliene, b. Kellner	4
K. M. Pate, b. Kellner	0
J. R. MacDonald, b. Kellner	0
A. W. Pettit, c. Leriou, b. P. Madar	8
A. L. Symons, not out	17
R. C. Murray, c. Allan, b. P. Madar	7
Extras	8
Total	170

Fall of Wickets:—1-55 (G. Madar), 2-72 (Hart-Baker), 3-101 (Blackwood), 4-107 (Smith), 5-125 (Wilson), 6-125 (Pate), 7-125 (MacDonald), 8-134 (Pettit), 9-150 (Ollerdessen), 10-170 (Murray).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Cumine	2	0	11	0
Kliene	5	0	26	0
Kellner	16	1	56	7
Madar, P.	11	0	54	3
Dunne	3	1	15	0

Cumine bowled four wides
Kliene bowled one wide
Dunne bowled one wide
Kellner bowled two no balls.

S.R.C. Colts

L. P. Quincey, c. Smith, b. Wilson	18
A. F. Gomes, l.b.w., b. Wilson	12
P. O. Dunne, c. & b. Ollerdessen	6
T. J. Allan, b. Wilson	37
P. Madar, not out	32
J. Leriou, l.b.w., b. Pettit	0
L. Marcal, b. Wilson	11
H. P. Madar, not out	18
A. A. Kliene, did not bat	—
E. B. Cumine, did not bat	—
F. F. Kellner, did not bat	—
Extras	3
Total (for 6 wickets)	137

Fall of Wickets:—1-19 (Gomes), 2-36 (Dunne), 3-42 (Quincey), 4-87 (Allan), 5-88 (Leriou), 6-107 (Marcal).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Wilson	19	4	55	4
Pettit	14	2	36	1
Ollerdessen	3	0	18	1
Symons	3	0	20	0
Hart-Baker	1	0	5	0

New World Record For Two-Miles

Helsinki, July 7.

The world record for the two-mile run was shattered here today by Tainto Maeki, of Finland, who covered the distance in 8 mins. 53-2/10 seconds.

The previous mark, established by the Hungarian, Miklos Szabo, was 8 mins. 56 seconds.

The second and third, Tuominen and Pekuri, also improved on the former record. Tuominen was clocked at 8 mins. 53.5 seconds and Pekuri at 8 mins. 54.8 seconds.—Reuter.

13th Hole Unlucky

London, June 15.

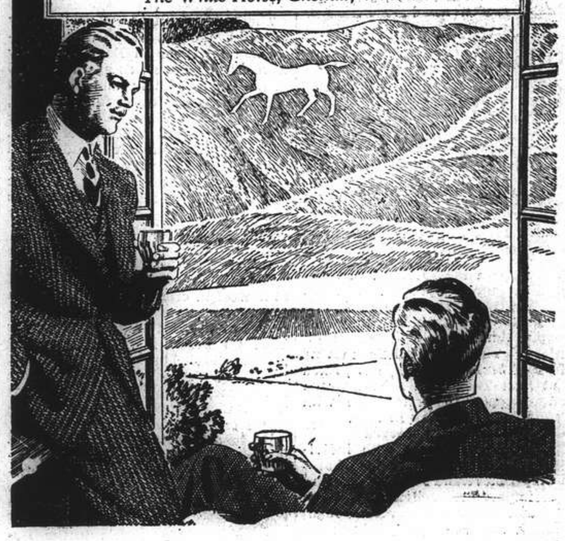
At the 13th of all holes, an unlucky mishap occurred in the first round play of the £150 challenge match at Brokenhurst Manor, Hampshire, to mark the 25th anniversary of that club.

From a full drive by Henry Cotton, one of the four noted professionals taking part in the match, a spectator was struck on the head by the ball and he fell to the ground, bleeding freely from the wound. Cotton was greatly perturbed at the incident, but his mind was set at rest by the announcement of a doctor, who was soon in attendance, that the spectator was in no danger.

When Cotton expressed his anxiety for the injured man, the spectator, smiling as he lay on the ground remarked "I'm only sorry that I may have spoiled your game."

TEA DANCE
Every Sunday 5-7 P.M.
PARK HOTEL

FAMOUS WHITE HORSES of ENGLAND
The White Horse, Cherhill, Wiltshire



They may not agree about horses on hills

"Do you know the history of the white horse on that hill?"

"No, but I know the history of another White Horse. It's a story of keeping faith with tradition, of careful selection, clever blending and long maturing. The result is a whisky, fine as a fine liqueur."

—but they ask for WHITE HORSE as a matter of course

Screw-cap flasks on sale everywhere

TEL 10787 DOUMER

To-day: 2.30, 5.00, 7.00 and 9.15 p.m.
Stan LAUREL Oliver HARDY in "OUR RELATIONS"
Price: 33 cts., 55 cts., and 85 cts.
Sunday Morning 10.30 "CARTOON PROGRAMME"
All seats 33 cts.

FORD TAXIS TEL. 30189

ASTOR

To-day at 2.30, 5.30 9.00 p.m.
Miss CHEN YUN SHANG (star of Hua Mu-Lan) in "The ANGEL"

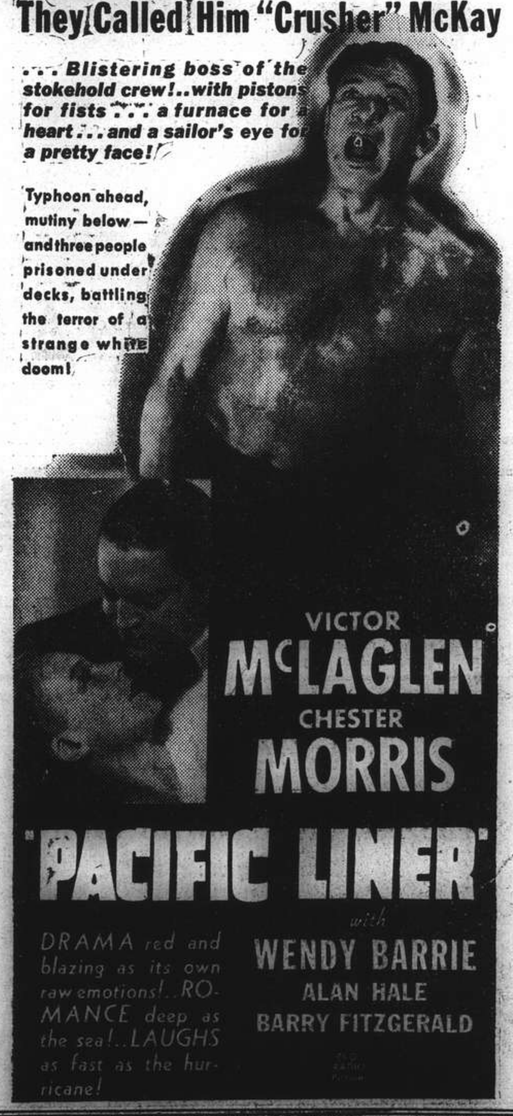
METROPOL TELEPHONE 31212

Opens TO-DAY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

They Called Him "Crusher" McKay

. . . Blistering boss of the stokehold crew!..with pistons for fists . . . a furnace for a heart . . . and a sailor's eye for a pretty face!

Typhoon ahead, mutiny below—and three people prisoned under decks, battling the terror of a strange white doom!



VICTOR McLAGLEN · CHESTER MORRIS

"PACIFIC LINER"

with WENDY BARRIE · ALAN HALE · BARRY FITZGERALD

DRAMA red and blazing as its own raw emotions!..ROMANCE deep as the sea!..LAUGHS as fast as the hurricane!

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133

NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

Ripsnorting, Riotous Drama forms the Background for a Real Taylor Romance!

Also: RESCUE OF SQUALUS SURVIVORS—News of The Day
80 cts., $1.10, $1.60 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757

NOW PLAYING! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

ANOTHER IMMORTAL CHARACTER JOINS THE MOTION PICTURE GALLERY OF THE GREAT . . . at his side, the woman who loved him and gave him greatness!

AMERICA'S MOST THRILLING STORY!

Twentieth Century-Fox Presents DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S Production of THE STORY OF ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL

DON AMECHE · LORETTA YOUNG · HENRY FONDA

Charles Coburn · Gene Lockhart · Spring Byington · Sally Blane · Polly Ann Young · Georgiana Young

A Cosmopolitan Production
Directed by Irving Cummings

RESCUE OF SQUALUS
(Fox Movietone News)

World of Sport at Home

Do Touring Sides In England Play Too Much Cricket; Locke is Cotton's Rival in Open

By Athenian

London, June 15.

IN the first few weeks of the English summer season, it seemed as if the West Indies cricket team were not quite up to the standard expected. True, the weather was against them, and they were unlucky as regards injuries; but even taking these factors into consideration their performances, on the whole, were disappointing. There was talk of England playing experimental sides and not her best players in the Tests.

Then the dormant fire burst into flame with an inspiring win over Middlesex, and since then the fire has given no indication of fading. I write before the first Test, but there can be no question that the tourists are capable of extending the pick of England's cricketers.

A question likely to crop up before the end of the season is the old one: how heavily should a touring team be worked? I have heard no complaints from the West Indies players, but if they do protest at having to take part in such an arduous programme it would not be surprising.

The Australians, particularly O'Reilly, thought they were overworked last year in England. They were 16 in number, as against the 15 of the West Indies; and they won their early matches fairly easily, whereas the visitors this year have had to fight hard almost every time. Martindale, Constantine, Headley and Sealey have had very few rests, and Cameron does not appear to have had a break at all. In fairness to visiting sides, a shortening of the fixture list is desirable.

M.C.C. Captain for India

Another aspect of this problem of over-worked cricketers is the absence of any off-season for first-class players. For the last 12 years, there has been no break in the international fixture list. Men like Hammond, Ames and Verity get no respite from the game, except during the few weeks they spend on liners travelling from one country to another.

England's captain made his début in Test cricket in 1927 when he visited South Africa. After the following English season he went off to Australia; and so it has gone on each English winter ever since. Hammond has enjoyed his travels in the Dominions, but a time must come when he will feel the strain of all-the-year-round chasing of sun and runs. In fact it would not surprise me if the great Walter withdrew from the forthcoming Indian tour.

Finding a captain to take Hammond's place would not be an easy task for the M.C.C. A likely candidate is Maurice Turnbull, captain of Glamorgan, and member of the England selection committee. He has already played in teams touring South Africa and New Zealand, and in England against India and West Indies.

Gland Treatment

English cricketers were amused to hear of O'Reilly's retort when he was invited to try gland treatment. He is reported as replying that he might have some on the 1946 tour of England, or possibly on the 1950 visit. So far, little or nothing has been said in this country about cricketers following the example of certain footballers in this matter.

But I hear of a number of speedway riders experimenting with gland treatment. "Gland" pioneer of the cinder track in England is the Australian Douglas Wells who rides for the Hackney Wick, London, team. He has expressed delight at the results of the injections, which are now being given to other riders in this club.

Notable event of the English speedway season was the visit of the Duke and Duchess of Kent to the West Ham track. It was on this occasion that Bluey Wilkinson set up new records in his race with Arthur Atkinson. The figures were 47.24 m.p.h. for four laps, 47.87 for two laps and 48.39 for one lap.

British Open Chances

Two hundred professionals and 54 amateurs will soon be competing for the British Open Golf championship at St. Andrews. The entry is the lowest since 1932, but the challenge for the title held by Reginald Whitcombe is a strong one. Particularly welcome in this country are the competitors from overseas.

Playing against J. Baillieu and N. von Nida (Australia), D. C. Collins (New Zealand), T. D. Greenway (Ceylon), L. S. Foster (India), F. C. Lindo (Jamaica) and, of course, the second favourite "Bobby" Locke (South Africa) will be a formidable contingent from America and golfers from Belgium, France, Holland, Switzerland and the Argentine, as well as most of the best known amateurs and professionals of the Home countries.

No fewer than 10 past winners of the event will be at St. Andrews; an unfortunate omission is Alfred Padgham, who was successful three years ago.

Cotton or Locke?

Henry Cotton starts favourite, but as far as betting odds are concerned Locke is running him very close. The South African is Cotton's most dangerous challenger, yet it has been said that Locke's presence at St. Andrews actually increases the Englishman's chances of scoring his third victory in 6 years.

The explanation of this paradoxical statement is that Cotton is always at his best when the opposition is stiffest. Both in 1934 and in 1937, when he won the Open, America was confident of victory and scarcely anybody in this country thought much of Britain's chances. He is apt to prove disappointing when opposition is weak. If Locke finishes above Cotton a match between the two undoubtedly will be arranged, and it would prove the match of the season.

Australian Swimmers

A welcome stimulus to the sport of swimming in England is provided this year by the decision of two Australians to compete at the National Championships to be held at Minehead, Somerset, in July. I have had an opportunity of watching both Bill Kendall and Bob Wilshire in the water, and I believe that more than one English swimming title will soon be going overseas.

Kendall, who has spent much time in America (he was outstanding swimmer at Harvard) has recorded faster times than the English stars and in an unofficial swim in this country has lowered Norman Wainwright's 220 yards record.

Wilshire, who represented Australia at the Empire Games last year, has been sprinting 100 yards in 56 seconds and less, a good omen for his success in the championships. I understand he expects to remain in Bradford, Yorkshire, for two years.

Youth Who Looks Like Owens

Bright Future Seen for 18-Year-Old; Has Come Close to Owens' Marks

By Charles P. McMahon
United Press Staff Correspondent

Cleveland, O., July 8.

Following in the footsteps of Jesse Owens requires speed and more speed, but when it's done in Jesse's own shoes the sprinter may be Olympic timber.

Chester Thomas, a little moving picture of Jesse in action, has picked up at East Tech high school where Owens stepped to prominence with his twinkling feet back in 1933.

Nearly Broke Record

Thomas walked away with individual honours in the Senate championship—Cleveland's largest and most important scholastic track meet—and veteran observers thought the clock had been turned back six years when Owens was setting his numerous scholastic records.

The 18-year-old junior won the 100, 200, broad jump and anchored East Tech's 880-yard relay team to victory. In all, he scored 19½ points of his school's 52½ points as East Tech won its 15th championship in 38 years.

Nearly Broke Record

Thomas came within one-tenth of a second of breaking Owens' senate mark in the 220. The Negro speedster covered the event in 21.9. The mark of 21.8 was set by Owens in 1933. Thomas wore Owens' shoes in the meet.

"I was amazed that Owens' shoes fit so neatly on Thomas," said Coach Ivan Greene. "The two met when I was with them and Jesse suggested that Thomas wear his shoes. Thomas tried them on and wore them through the meet. Meanwhile, just to keep it lucky, Jesse wore a pair of Thomas' regular shoes on a business trip to Toledo."

Greene, however, holds high hopes for the new successor to Owens. Thomas in style and appearance parallels closely the running and sprinting form of Owens. He is slim with smooth-tapering muscular legs. He gets off the starting block with a terrific kick and is up and running smoothly in a flash.

The East Tech student has taken over Owens' four specialties—the 100, the furlong broad jump and anchoring in the 880-yard relay—and while not surpassing Owens' record he's knocking at the door with still a year to go to break the scholastic marks.

New Relay Record

In the state meet a week previous to the senate championships, he aided, however, in eclipsing one of the marks Owens had helped mark in the record books.

Thomas anchored East Tech's relay team to a new 880-yard record of 1:29.4. The new record was significant. The old record of 1:30.3 was set by East Tech in 1933 when Owens anchored. This is the first state record in which Owens has figured that has been broken in six years.

Thomas won the 100-yard dash in 10 seconds flat, although he has done the distance in better time. Owens' state scholastic mark is 9.6 seconds. He won his two dash events, 220-yard dash in 21.8 seconds, one second slower than Owens' state record of 20.88, but failed in the broad jump. At that, it took a mighty jump of 23 feet 2⅝ inches to beat him.

The following week in the senate championships he blazed back and won in the four events and stepped nearer Owens' record in the 220 and now Coach Greene thinks he has someone "better than Jesse if he just grown a little."—United Press.

Cricket Professionals Beat Gentlemen

West Indies v. Yorkshire Match Spoilt by Rain

London, July 7.

The Players gained an easy victory at Lord's today against the Gentlemen in one of the two big cricket matches this week. The Professionals won by 160 runs.

The other big match was abandoned owing to rain after the West Indies had gained a useful lead on the first innings against Yorkshire.

The only County Championship engagement to yield a definite result was that at Worcester, where the home team unexpectedly beat Surrey by three wickets.

Details:

At Lord's—Players beat Gentlemen by 160 runs.
Players 370 (Farnes five for 78) and 202 for four, declared.
Gentlemen 158 for seven, declared, and 154.

At Worcester—Worcester beat Surrey by three wickets.
Surrey 269 and 175 for nine, declared.
Worcester 272 for nine, declared, and 182 for seven.

At Swansea—The match between Glamorgan and Hampshire was abandoned, there being no play on the second and third days.
Hampshire 50 for two.

At Hove—Sussex beat Lancashire on the first innings.
Sussex 449 for seven, declared (Cox 183, Jas. Langridge 161).
Lancashire 148 and 173 for three.

At Harrogate—West Indies v. Yorkshire abandoned.
West Indies 234 and 116 for six.
Yorkshire 114 (Clarke five for 49, Constantine five for 28).—Reuter.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

When Troopers Defeated Cowboys

The Troopers won the British Cup on the Race Course yesterday when they defeated their old rivals, the Cowboys, by 7-4 in the Annual July 4th game. Here Chester Fritz is seen leading a Trooper attack, supported by Franklin, with two Cowboys, Culbertson and J. S. Clark, trying to defend their goal.

Shaforce Fielding Costs Valuable League Points

Soldiers Only Draw with Parsee C. C. After Being In Good Position; Many Catches Dropped

RANK bad fielding cost Shaforce their second league game in succession, their opponents yesterday being the Parsee C.C., who earned an honourable draw on the Police matting wicket. Shaforce batted first and, thanks to two brilliant innings by Cole and Eatwell, amassed the very respectable total of 195, which appeared enough to win the match, especially since they had almost 2½ hours in which to retire the Parsees. But despite the fact that the first two Parsee wickets fell without a run on the board, the remainder of the side stuck to their guns and when stumps were drawn at 6.45 p.m. the batting side still had three wickets in hand although they were 75 runs behind.

The all-round fielding of the servicemen was definitely not up to the standard of a championship XI, catches galore being dropped, the chief offenders being members of the side, who endeavoured to bring off spectacular efforts where safer, and less crowd-pleasing attempts would probably have brought about the desired results.

Batting honours went to Cole of Shaforce with a splendid 76 and "Brickwall" Divecha of the Parsees with 50 not out. Neither gave a chance and their efforts were in the main responsible for the fine showing displayed by the respective sides.

Shaforce won the toss and elected to bat, but Sadler was soon back in the pavilion, caught in the slips off a poor stroke from R. F. Shroff's second over. Eatwell then came upon the scene and after playing himself in, went for the bowling with a will. He played good cricket and scored all round the wicket, but was badly missed when 25 and again when 27. Apart from these chances he was on top of the attack throughout and when finally retired by an excellent catch in the country by Kermani, had knocked up 54, which included no less than seven boundaries. His partnership with Cole added 97 very valuable runs.

Disastrous Start

Cole, in the meantime, was batting very well indeed, his footwork being a treat to watch. After his partner was dismissed he began to hit out with success and made the bowling look extremely easy. He was eventually clean bowled, after an innings just short of two hours, by a ball that kept very low. The outgoing batsman made 76, his principal strokes being five fours. He was fourth man out at 155 and after he had been sent back a minor rot set in, the incoming batsman having a "go" at the bowlers with no success. Divecha and Viccajee finished off a rather long tail at 4 p.m., the final wicket falling when the board totalled 195.

The Parsees began disastrously, the first two wickets falling without a run being recorded, but a valiant stand between Divecha and Charna, altered the situation quite a deal, Charna not being sent back until 69 runs had been put on, he himself having scored a most useful 46. He was lucky at times, having offered no less than three fairly simple chances, but they were not accepted and Shaforce paid the penalty. He was eventually smartly stumped by Jones off Sadler's slow spinners, and the downfall of his wicket started a collapse that at one time seemed to indicate that the Parsees would be beaten.

Patient Innings

Charna was third out at 69 and Viccajee was seventh out at 79—a rot that speaks for itself. Divecha, who was batting splendidly as usual, and Kermani, held the fort, however, and when stumps were drawn, the total had risen to 120, "Divvy" just having had time to secure his 50, which he did in just under two hours. He played a most patient innings and only hit two boundaries, but he never appeared troubled by the bowling which appeared to lack sting and venom.

This match gave the contending teams one point each and it may cost the Shaforce side the local league title. It is quite, certain, however, that in future games, the servicemen's fielding will have to improve greatly if they wish to capture the three so necessary points.

Shaforce

Capt. Cole, b. Viccajee	76
Sgt. Sadler, c. Viccajee, b. R. F. Shroff	2
Sgt. Eatwell, c. Kermani, b. R. F. Shroff	54
Capt. Grey, l.b.w., b. R. F. Shroff	11
Sgt. Hamlen, l.b.w., b. Viccajee	8
Cpl. Cheney, l.b.w., b. Divecha	5
Sgt. Jones, c. R. F. Shroff, b. Divecha	5
Cpl. Spencer, b. Viccajee	0
R.S.M. Worsfold, c. Viccajee, b. Divecha	0
Cpl. Russel, not out	10
Sgt. Dixon, b. Divecha	4
Extras	20
Total	195

Fall of Wickets: 1-11 (Sadler), 2-108 (Eatwell), 3-136 (Grey), 4-155 (Cole), 5-162 (Cheney), 6-167 (Spencer), 7-172 (Jones), 8-176 (Hamlen), 9-186 (Worsfold), 10-195 (Dixon).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
R. F. Shroff	10	1	52	3
S. F. Shroff	7	0	45	0
Viccajee	7	0	25	3
Divecha	7	0	33	4
Kuka	2	0	16	0

Parsee C.C.

N. N. Mehta, b. Sadler	0
S. F. Shroff, b. Dixon	0
S. M. Charna, st. Jones, b. Sadler	46
M. J. Divecha, not out	50
S. P. Karanjia, run out	1
R. F. Shroff, c. Sadler, b. Worsfold	1
P. B. Tata, b. Worsfold	2
B. R. Viccajee, st. Jones, b. Worsfold	0
P. R. Kermani, not out	19
J. S. Kuka, did not bat	—
K. H. Shroff, did not bat	—
Extras	1
Total (for 7 wickets)	120

Fall of Wickets: 1-0 (S. F. Shroff), 2-0 (N. N. Mehta), 3-69 (Charna), 4-71 (Karanjia), 5-73 (R. F. Shroff), 6-79 (Tata), 7-79 (Viccajee).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Sadler	16	3	52	2
Dixon	7	3	11	1
Cheney	8	0	35	0
Spencer	3	1	2	0
Worsfold	6	2	19	3

A.A.A. Sports Meet Gets Underway

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 7.

The Amateur Athletic Association's championships at the White City today opened with the surprise defeat of the "Flying Dutchman," van Beveren, the holder of the 220-yards title, who was eliminated in the first heat of the day.

Sydney Wooderson, the holder of the world record for the mile, easily qualified for the final of the mile.

Palmer, of Great Britain, won the six miles run today in 30 minutes 6.4 seconds, while another Briton, Churcher, captured the two-mile event in 13 mins. 50 secs.

The only foreign victory of the day was gained by Palamiotis of Greece, who won the hop, step and jump with a distance of 49 feet 3¾ inches.—Reuter.

Louis to Fight Pastor For World Title

Twenty-Round Battle to Be Contested in September

New York, July 7.

Joe Louis, negro world heavyweight champion, and Bob Pastor, New York State titleholder, were today officially matched for a title bout to be held some time in September "somewhere in the United States."

Papers were signed matching Pastor and Louis by Jimmy Johnson, manager of Pastor, and Mike Jacobs, promoting genius of the Twentieth Century Sporting Club and to whom Louis is contracted to fight.

The bout was arranged for 20 rounds and although no definite date nor venue was mentioned, sports scribes believed that the fight would eventually be staged at Detroit.

The announcement of this bout followed the announcement earlier this week by Mike Jacobs that Lou Nova, recent conqueror of Max Baer, Tony Galento, who was stopped by Louis, had agreed to terms to clash either in September or October.

Bob Pastor, who in 1937 made the error of "mounting the bicycle" and keeping away from Louis for ten rounds to lose by decision, finally has gained recognition as a contender.—United Press.

Argentine Businessmen Enter Final of Fours at Henley

First Time in History of Regatta Argentine Crew Reached Final; Sculls Holder Wins Easily

Henley, July 7.

THE feat of four businessmen on home leave from Argentina in reaching the final of the Wyfold Cup was one of the outstanding features of the Henley Regatta today.

Representing the Tigre Club of Argentina, they defeated Walton by a length after being behind most of the way. This is the first Argentine crew ever to reach a final at Henley. They will meet Maidenhead in the final.

Tigre had previously beaten Kent School, of America, to reach the semi-finals. They won by two lengths in 9 mins. 8 seconds.

Burk, the American holder, entered the final of the Diamond Sculls today by eliminating Allnutt, of Cambridge.

The American won as he pleased, and is favoured to retain his title when he meets Verey in the final, although the latter's time was much more impressive. Burk won in 10 mins. 29 secs, and Verey in 9 mins. 2 secs.

Olympic Champions Win

Beresford and Southwood, the Olympic champions, won their semi-final heat of the Centenary Double Sculls against Andressen and Piesens, of Belgium, by four lengths in 8 mins. 27 seconds.

In the semi-final of the Stewards Cup for fours, Zurich winners in 1935 and 1936, easily beat London in 8 mins. 40 seconds, while in the quarter-finals of the Thames Cup the American crew from Tabor Academy won, without being extended, from Thames in 7 mins. 39 secs.

Eton, the last school crew, were eliminated when they were easily beaten by Clare College (Cambridge) in the semi-final of the Ladies Plate. The time was 7 mins. 46 secs.

In the semi-finals of the Goblets, Carpmael and Parker, of London, and Sanford and Parker, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, qualified for the final.

There will be an Oxford and Cambridge duel in the final of the Visitors' Challenge Cup, which will be contested between Trinity Hall (Cambridge) and New College (Oxford).

The Fana Roklub, of Norway, easily beat Emmanuel (Cambridge) in the quarter-final of the Thames Cup. They will meet Tabor Academy, of America, in the semi-final.

Kent School Triumphs

Kent School, of America, the holders, advanced to the semi-final of the same event by beating Lensbury, winning in 7 mins. 45 seconds.

Oriel College, Oxford, beat Magdalen and Trinity (Oxford) in the Stewards Cup and will meet Zurich in the final.

An Italian pair advanced to the final of the Centenary Doubles Sculls by beating the Marlow pair easily in 8 mins. 33 seconds.

In the semi-finals of the Grand Challenge Cup, Harvard University beat Jesus (Cambridge) by 2¼ lengths in 7 mins. 21 seconds, and Argonaut (Canada) defeated Sydney (Australia) by three lengths in 7 mins. 35 seconds.—Reuter.

Liverpool's Victory

London, June 15.

At Eskilstuna, Sweden, Liverpool F.C. continued their successful Scandinavian tour, beating a Soedermanland XI, by 6 goals to nil. Taylor obtained a hat-trick, other goals being scored by Nieuwenhuys (2) and Eastham.

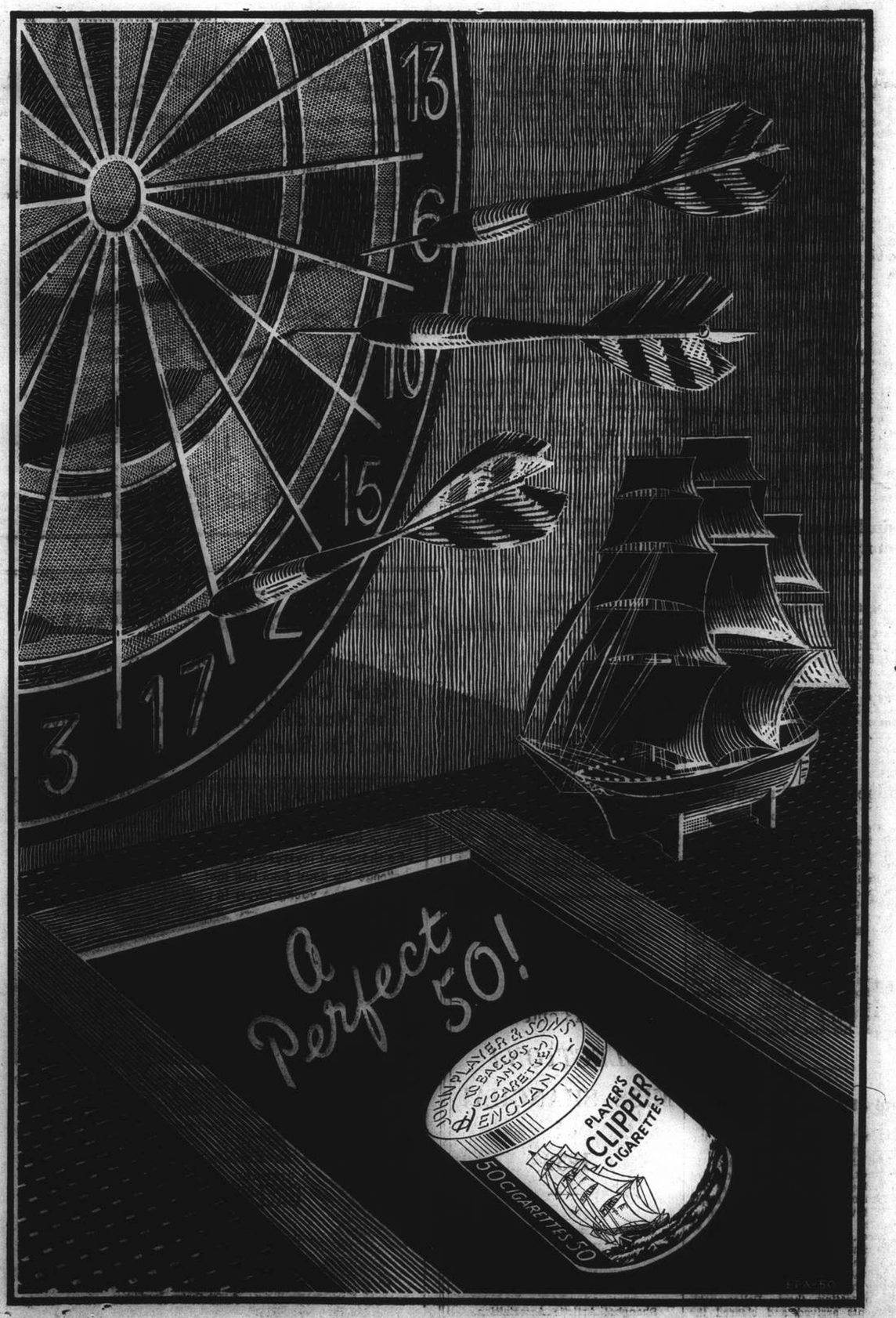
The Only European
School of Automobile Driving and Theory
Registered at the Municipality
25 Years' Experience
Numerous Testimonials
Licence Guaranteed
A. M. BOURLAKOFF
58 Route Vallon, Telephone 86221

DINNER DANCE
Leo Itkis and his Orchestra with
Floor Show
Nightly at
PARK HOTEL

THE WORLD RENOWNED NATURAL MINERAL WATER
VICHY CÉLESTINS
ESPECIALLY EFFECTIVE IN CASES OF
STOMACH & LIVER TROUBLE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM

VICTORIA CAFE
BAR AND RESTAURANT
Excellent Food and Genuine Drinks are served.
192 Nanking Road 1st floor Telephone 13649
Under the Management of EDDIE CUNNINGHAM

AIR-COOLED
The best floorshow in town
consisting of:
CHERVONNAYA *(Gypsy dancer)*
KASSAKOVA *(Classical dancer)*
BILLIE DAGO *(Accordionist)*
in a long entertainment programme nightly at
FARREN'S
Reservations: Telephone 23113



Beauty of Summer Sunsets

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the New York "Times")

Bridge players of the ordinary "addict" type love to talk about their bridge hands, often to the distress of those who are forced to listen. Those who play or write about bridge professionally, however, try to forget their bridge troubles outside of working hours. A visit to the Culbertson organization, where the business is the publishing of bridge books and magazines, brought no offers of hands, but each of the three editors present finally revealed his "most interesting" hand played recently. The first of these was a slam contract:

North: ♠ A 7 6 ♡ A Q 3 ◇ K J 8 ♣ 9 8 5 2
West: ♠ Q J 10 8 ♡ 10 5 4 ◇ 7 6 3 ♣ Q 6 4
East: ♠ 9 5 4 2 ♡ J 9 8 2 ◇ Q 9 5 2 ♣ 3
South: ♠ K 3 ♡ K 7 6 ◇ A 10 4 ♣ A K J 10 7

South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 Club	Pass	2 No trump	Pass
4 Clubs	Pass	5 Clubs	Pass
6 Clubs	Pass	Pass	Pass

South, after North's bid, decided to reach a slam contract. He rebid clubs to find out whether or not North could support them, failing which he would have bid six no trump.

West opened the queen of spades, South winning with the king. South took the ace and king of clubs; the fact that the queen did not drop did not worry him, for he still had a reasonably sure way to make his contract. He led to the spade ace and trumped a spade; he played out his three high hearts; then he led the last club. West won and had to lead a diamond, giving South the rest of the tricks.

Rare Squeeze

Mr. Alfred P. Sheinwold found a frequently analyzed, but rarely encountered type of squeeze in a rubber-bridge three no-trump hand. Only an extra trick was involved, and it was not important to the score. Mr. Sheinwold nevertheless found pleasure in his skilful execution of the proper play.

North: ♠ 9 5 3 ♡ 10 6 2 ◇ K Q 7 4 ♣ Q 6 2
West: ♠ 10 8 7 4 2 ♡ 7 4 3 ◇ 5 3 2 ♣ A 5
East: ♠ K 6 ♡ Q J 9 8 5 ◇ A J 8 ♣ J 10 3
South: ♠ A Q J ♡ A K ◇ 10 9 6 ♣ K 9 8 7 4

South dealt, with neither side vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 Club	Pass	1 Diamond	Pass
2 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West led the four of spades, East's king losing to South's ace. South went after his longest suit, leading a low club on which West played low and dummy's queen won. Another club was led, and this time South properly played low, forcing out West's ace. A spade was returned and South won.

South now led the six of diamonds and played dummy's king. A clever play by East would have been to duck; but East took his ace and returned the queen of hearts. This permitted the squeeze to operate. South, after taking the heart trick, led out all his clubs, and West's discards in diamonds indicated that East held the diamond jack and a finesse would not succeed. Finally South retained only two diamonds and one high heart; dummy had two hearts and one high diamond. If East kept only one diamond, South could first lead to dummy's diamond and return to his hand with the heart to cash the diamond ten; if East kept his diamonds and blanked the jack of hearts, South could first cash the high heart before leading to dummy.

When "Desperation" Won Out

This hand was a defensive hand, the entire point being the opening lead, which was of the "desperation" variety recently described in this column as being too often unsuccessful to be of great value. In this case, however, it was all-important.

North: ♠ Q ♡ 7 ◇ A K 10 9 4 ♣ K J 10 9 8 4
West: ♠ K 6 4 ♡ A Q 9 8 ◇ 7 6 5 ♣ A 5 2
East: ♠ J 10 7 3 2 ♡ 6 5 4 3 ◇ J 3 2 ♣ 3
South: ♠ A 9 8 5 ♡ K J 10 2 ◇ Q 8 ♣ Q 7 6

East	South	West	North
Pass	Pass	1 Heart	2 Diamonds
Pass	2 No trump	Pass	3 Clubs
Pass	3 No trump	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Deciding that his heart suit could not produce enough tricks to defeat the contract, and that the only suit in which East surely held some length was spades, West chose to open a spade. To unblock the suit and kill any singleton honour North might hold, he opened the spade king. It was the only lead that could have defeated the contract. East immediately had two good spade tricks, and a lead through South's heart king gave West the extra trick needed to reach the defenders' total of five.

Snapshot Guild

Summer's gorgeous sunsets are splendid snapshot material, and sunset pictures are easy to take, whether you have a simple box camera or a high-grade folding camera with ultra-fast lens.

Charming silhouettes of persons can be made with the sunset as a background, and sunset shots across a lake or stream, with reflections, are remarkably beautiful. The effect of a sunset is heightened by a good foreground, such as a "frame" of trees or overhanging leafy branches. In the country, try shooting the sunset with a piece of farm machinery silhouetted against it. A plowing scene, with straining horses silhouetted against the sunset sky, makes a successful snapshot.

One of the most important points, in picturing sunsets, is to obtain a strong, vigorous cloud effect. Good clouds are often better than a riot of brilliant colour, at least for black-and-white picture purposes. In many cases, a more striking result will be obtained if you place a colour filter over the camera lens. The filter brightens its own colours, and darkens its opposite or complementary colours. When in doubt, shoot one picture with the filter and one without. A good sunset is worth an extra shot or two.

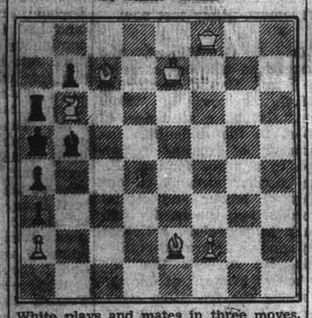
Either chrome type or panchromatic film is excellent for sunset pictures. Short exposures are desirable, in order to subdue detail in the foreground. If yours is a box camera which has a choice of lens openings, use the smaller opening. With rapid-lens cameras, try an exposure of f.16 at 1/15 or 1/100 sec. If the sunset is quite bright, and you are shooting across water, you may use an opening as small as f.22.

Watch the sunsets—keep your camera loaded—ready for action—and you will add many a charming snapshot to your collection.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 168

By Brian Harley



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem 167

White: K on KKt5; Q on QKt4; B's on QB1, Q1; Kt's on QR3, KR3; P's on KKt4, KR6. Black: K on Q6; R on Q7; Kt on KB8; P's on Q4, K5, KR2. Two moves. Key K — B6.

Black	White
1. K — K6	2. Q — B3
1. P — Q5	2. Q — Kt3
1. R — KB7ch	2. Kt × R
1. R else P — K6	2. Kt — KB4
1. Kt any	2. Q × R

The diagram shows a Block position (mate is set for every Black move), and the puzzle consists in finding a key which holds the Block. In this type of problem, cunning tries must be the theme; so there is K — R4, defeated by R — KR7, K — B4, met by any R move except R — KB7ch, other K moves by Kt checks, and QKt moves by R × R.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 167:—L. de Sa, J. Lawrence Rozario and C.R.D.

Blindfold Exhibition

French Defence

White Alekhine	Black Linares
1. P — K4	P — K3
2. P — Q4	P — Q4
3. Kt — QB3	Kt — KB3
4. B — Kt5	B — K2
5. B × Kt	B × B
6. Kt — B3	P — B3 (a)
7. B — Q3	Kt — Q2
8. Q — K2	Castles
9. Castles Q	B — K2
10. P — K5	R — K1
11. P — KR4	Kt — B1
12. Kt — KKt5	P — B3 (b)
13. P — B4!	P — KB4 (c)
14. P — KKt4	Kt — Kt3
15. QR — B1	P — KR3
16. P × P	P × P
17. Q — R5	P × Kt (d)
18. Q × Kt	P × RP
19. QR — Kt1	B — B1
20. R — Kt5	R — K3
21. Q — R5	B — K2
22. R × KtPch!	K × R
23. R — Kt1ch	Resigns

(a) A passive move, of no particular import. He should Castle, and play the standard French counter-attack, P — B4.

(b) There is, of course, an element of danger in opening the KR file by B × Ktch, but it is better than defence, and nothing but defence.

(c) Alekhine felt safe in offering the piece!

(d) Kt — R1 would be more in keeping with his ideas.

Second Match

Caro-Kann

White Alekhine	Black Rodrigues
1. P — K4	P — QB3
2. P — Q4	P — Q4
3. P × P	P × P
4. P — QB4 (a)	Kt — KB3
5. Kt — QB3	Kt — B3
6. B — Kt5 (b)	P — K3 (c)
7. Kt — B3	B — K2 (d)
8. P — B5	Q — B2
9. B — Kt5	B — Q2
10. Castles	Castles K
11. B × QKt	B × B
12. P — QKt4	R — K1 (e)
13. R — Kt1	Kt — Kt5
14. B × B	R × B
15. P — KR3	Kt — B3
16. P — Kt5	B — K1
17. P — QR4	Q — R4
18. Q — Kt3	R — B2
19. Kt — K5	Kt — Q2
20. Kt — Q3	Kt — Kt3 (f)
21. Kt — Kt4	Kt — B5
22. Kt (B3) × P (g)	R — Q2 (h)
23. P — B6!	R × Kt (i)
24. P × P	QR — Q1
25. Q × Kt	KR — Q2 (j)
26. Kt — B6	Q — B2
27. Kt × R	Resigns (k)

(a) Advocated by Schlechter long ago, and now in fashion among the Russians.

(b) Botwinnik's move, intending to weaken Black's P's by B × Kt.

(c) If P × P, 7. P — Q5 with advantage.

(d) P × P should first be played, to prevent the Q side cramp which follows the text.

(e) If P — QR3, naturally 13. P — QR4. Black tries a diversion on the K side.

(f) So he manages to get to B5.

(g) The pear is ripe. The blindfold master enters boldly on a combination of some intricacy.

(h) Not hopeful. He should adopt the active line, P × Kt, 23. Kt × P, Kt — Q7, remaining with a piece against two pawns. For example, 24. Q — Kt3, R — Q2 (not Kt × R, 25. Q × R!) 25. Kt — B6ch, K — R1, 26. Kt × R, Kt × R.

(i) If P × P, 24. Kt × P.

(j) He could well resign.

(k) Q × Q, 25. P — Q. A good psychological study of Alekhine against a too defensive player.—"Observer."

From a Clubman's Chair

More Empire Tours for King and Queen; London's Latest Play; Popular Ruins; Betting in Cinemas

By Charles Martin

A favourite topic of conversation in London, arising out of the great success of the Royal tour in Canada, is the possibility of the King and Queen undertaking a Grand Tour of the Empire. No definite plans will be considered now, but I am told that His Majesty's advisers have discussed the matter informally. Both King George and Queen Elizabeth are known to be keen on the idea.

South Africa, Australia and New Zealand would be the first countries to be visited on what would be the most spectacular Royal tour of all time. Then would follow a visit to India, with an Imperial Durbar at Delhi. The year 1941 is suggested as the earliest possible for such an ambitious programme.

Miner's Play in West End

The play of the moment in London is "Rhondda Roundabout," though judging by its reception its success is likely to be anything but momentary. Mr. Jack Jones, the Welsh ex-miner who wrote it, was unemployed three years ago; now he will probably make from £50 to £100 a week.

As a collier's boy he supplemented his earnings by selling oranges and sweets to galleryites in the local theatre. This theatre, he has since declared, was his night school, though 40 years were to elapse before he was able to apply to his own profit the lessons he began to learn in that school.

Two-thirds of his working life have been spent in the pits; for the rest he has been navvy, salesman, cinema manager, trade union official, political propagandist and soldier—he served in South Africa during the Boer War, having run away to join up at the age of seventeen.

On the first night of his play, when an enthusiastic mainly boiled-shirt audience clamoured for the author, Mr. Jones, in an old lounge suit, refused to take the call. Success is unlikely to spoil him.

Empire Youth Centre

For generations one of London's most popular attractions, the Crystal Palace (or what there is left of it) continues to draw crowds of visitors. It is over 2½ years since this famous South London landmark was almost entirely destroyed by fire, and still no move has been made to begin rebuilding.

Plans for a new Crystal Palace have been approved in principle, but they require at least £1,000,000 for their development. One scheme is for the setting up of a great London centre for the youth of the Empire; another is for a revival of the big musical festivals and shows for which the old Palace was noted. A Government subsidy would be needed. As the present moment does not seem a particularly appropriate one to ask for money for these purposes, the plans have been pigeonholed.

Meanwhile the ruins of the old glass-domed building remain one of London's strangest sights. Grass and wild flowers, over-running the stumps of brickwork and masonry, are gradually concealing the ugly scars left by the fire. And the crowds who use the 70-acre grounds for sports enable the Trustees to make a profit.

More and more sporting events are being televised to London cinemas and I hear of ambitious plans for the future. The time may come when movie programmes will regularly include a "ringside" view of some happening which is taking place elsewhere.

A problem unforeseen by television experts and organizers of this new form of amusement is that of betting on fights and races while they are actually in progress. Many people like to "gamble as they go," and cinema owners and managers are concerned about their licences in the event of the practice growing.

At the recent rediffusion of the Armstrong - Roderick fight the manager of a Leicester Square cinema engaged 25 men to watch the audience and restrain any who showed signs of wanting to call the odds or pass money. For the future, however, he plans to have attendants available to take bets, phone them to a bookmaker, and then notify the patron if they are accepted. He will provide slips of paper for the purpose.

Famous Flautist "off Duty"

There was a curious scene the other day at Croydon Aerodrome. Customs officers, searching the luggage of a passenger, discovered a flute that obviously was of great value. Was the traveller a musician bringing in his musical instrument, or a business man importing an article of commerce? The distinction was important, as in the latter case heavy duty was chargeable.

To settle the matter the officials asked the passenger, whose name—Alfred Lichtenstein—meant nothing to them, to play the flute. He obliged with a selection from "Carmen." Fellow-passengers delayed their departures and the aerodrome staff stopped work to listen, and seldom can the celebrated flautist have had a more appreciative audience. Almost to a man the customs officials declared they would come along to hear him at the London theatre where he was to play for three weeks.

The flute is made of 18-carat gold and is encrusted with rubies, sapphires and diamonds. It was presented to the flautist by the late King Constantine of Greece after Lichtenstein had played at the King's wedding with Princess Helene of Rumania.

Queen Mary and a London Club

The numerous activities of Queen Mary have been the subject of much admiring comment recently. I am reminded of a true story told about himself by the present Duke of Devonshire. One warm Sunday afternoon after luncheon he sat dozing in an armchair at Brook's Club, when his dreams took an odd turn. It seemed to him that Queen Mary walked into the room.

The Duke did not rise from his chair, for he knew that he must be dreaming. No women, however distinguished, had ever been admitted to Brook's. Later, when fully awake, he discovered that Queen Mary had in fact paid the club a visit. He had been less somnolent than he supposed.

What a laxative!

Yes, CASTORIA is pleasant to the taste. But it is much more! Made especially for children, it is gentle and thorough in action. Will not gripe, bind or jar the child's delicate system. It is safe and dependable—can be used with confidence. Because it contains no habit-forming drugs. It is economical. Many doses in each bottle. That's why millions of mothers turn gratefully to

CASTORIA

THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

Avoid harsh effects of adult laxatives! Use CASTORIA at the first sign of a coated tongue, an upset stomach or when a cold is developing. For all children from infancy to 11 years.

Economical... Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

ADVANCED DESIGN

● The world's fastest steamship—the S.S. "Queen Mary" and the new Overland have bows remarkably similar. Drive the 1939 Overland ... Longer ... Roomier ... Safer ... Hydraulic Brakes ... Sturdy all-steel body ... big luggage space ... Save in first cost and every mile you drive ... Ask for free demonstration.

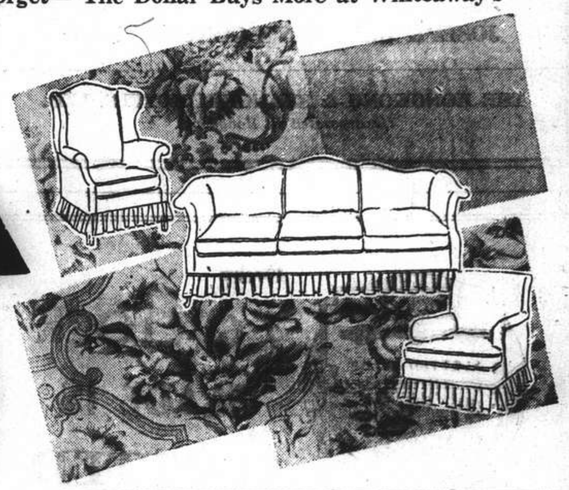
OVERLAND

FRASER MOTORS, LTD.
36 Great Western Road
Telephone 21949

Thousands of Thrifty Shoppers Can't be Wrong!

IT'S POLITE TO POINT TO *Savings* LIKE THESE

The exceptional values advertised below commend themselves to thrifty shoppers in these days of unfavourable exchange. Don't forget—"The Dollar Buys More at Whiteaway's"



ENGLISH CRETONNES
900 Yards
Reversible fancy weave cretonne suitable for curtains or loose covers. To-day's value $4.95 yard.
48 ins. wide — OFFERED AT $2.50 yard

6 DESIGNS
Fancy figured cretonne. To-day's value $2.50 yard.
30 ins. wide — OFFERED AT $1.75 yard
Soft Furnishing Dept. First Floor

NURSERY TABLE CLOTHS
"Mickey Mouse" *Size 36 by 36 ins. Usually $4.95* NOW $2.50
"Snow White" *Size 44 by 44 ins. Usually $7.50* NOW $3.75

FANCY FIGURED FILET NET
30" *Usually $1.85* THIS WEEK $1.00
36" *Usually $2.50* THIS WEEK $1.25
48" *Usually $2.95* THIS WEEK $1.50

BOSTON NET
An attractive, fine quality window fabric in ecru. Width 40 ins. Usually $3.50 yard. THIS WEEK $1.75

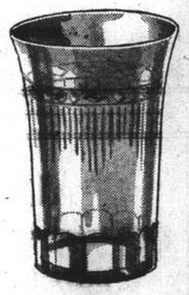
SILK GAUZE
Guaranteed fast shades in many colours. Width 50 ins. Usually $4.75 yard. THIS WEEK $2.50

Soft Furnishing Dept., First Floor

HEAVY FANCY GLASS GOBLETS
Pink, blue or amber. Usually $8.50 dozen. THIS WEEK 3 for $1

HEAVY FLUTED TUMBLERS
Moulded glass. Usually $4.95 dozen. THIS WEEK 4 for $1

TUMBLERS
Clear glass. Plain or fancy designs. Usually $2.95 doz. THIS WEEK 6 for $1.00



Glassware Dept., Top Floor

SPECIAL CLEARANCE
DANISH TOILET SOAP
Large variety of delightfully perfumed toilet soap.
This Week Less 25 to 33⅓% Off Usual Prices
Toilet Requisites Ground Floor

"MI—A—MI" SHARKSKIN FABRIC
White and ten gorgeous shades 38 ins. wide
REMARKABLE VALUE AT $6.95 yard
Ground Floor

SPECIAL CLEARANCE
WOMEN'S 'MILWATA' RAINCOATS
ALL AT $5.00 each
Ladies' Salon First Floor

MEN

ABOUT **50 HATS**
All this season's stock. Fashionable styles in white and colours.
EVERY HAT WORTH OVER $10
TO CLEAR $4.95
Ladies' Salon First Floor

"W.L." READY-TO-WEAR
TROPICAL SUITS
Tussorette or Linen. Smartly tailored
REAL VALUE $49.50 AT

AMERICAN PALM BEACH TIES
Largest selection in Shanghai
REAL VALUE $5.95 AT

INTERLOCK SPORTS SHIRTS
White, beige, blue, grey and canary
REAL VALUE $2.50 AT
Men's Outfitting, Ground Floor

ODDMENTS OF CELLULAR SUMMER CORSETS
"De Luxe," "Hickory," "Regal" and "Aertex"
To Clear $5.00

"REGAL" WASHABLE SUSPENDER BELTS
TO CLEAR $2.95

"REGAL" NET CORSELETTES
Small sizes only
TO CLEAR $7.50
Corsetry Salon First Floor

IRISH TABLE LINENS
YOUR CHANCE TO REPLENISH YOUR LINEN CUPBOARD AT
33⅓%
Off To-day's Prices
Odd Numbers Must be Cleared!
First Floor

"JAK and JIL" KIDDIES' UNION SUITS
Styles for boys and girls.
THIS WEEK 2 for $1
Juvenile Dept., First Floor

"JAEGER," "STREAMLINE" and "HAWAII" ALL-WOOL SWIM SUITS
Offered This Week $9.25 up
Ground Floor

Telephone 19494
To All Departments

Whiteaways
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.
WHITEAWAYS FOR QUICK SERVICE & GOOD VALUE

PALACE HOTEL

GRILL ROOM

Tiffins and Dinners
Amidst Congenial Surroundings

TEA LOUNGE

Popular Rendezvous for
Morning Coffee and Afternoon Tea

JOSEPH ULLSTEIN'S CONCERT TRIO

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

Every
7 O'-CLOCK
BLADE IS
SLOTTED

Slotted blades offer extra advantages in hardness and strength to the cutting edges and last longer than the old style three-hole blades. They give better shaves and more shaves per blade at economical cost. Get a package to-day!

Made in England of the best British steel.

Agents: MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD.
Hamilton House, Shanghai

K3

AUTO-EXCHANGE
336 Avenue du Roi Albert Telephones 79021, 71751

BEST SELECTION OF MOTORCARS
FORD: 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935
BUICK: 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935
DODGE, CHRYSLER, STUDEBAKER,
CITROEN, RENAULT

Our prices are the lowest in the market
Well guarantee every car we sell.
SERVICE under my personal supervision.
V. LEVIN, *General Manager.*

10204

LONDON, PARIS, BERLIN
Be there in 12-14 days
Travel Trans-Siberian
UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 11706

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS	FACE BRICKS
FIRECLAY	PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*	DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*

WINDOW GLASS
(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building,
12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

OFFICIAL
BOOKING
AGENTS

FOR BUSINESS OR PLEASURE
TRAVEL

THROUGHOUT THE FAR EAST
AND
ALL OVER THE WORLD

NO BOOKING FEES

BEFORE PLANNING A JOURNEY
CONSULT

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials
International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Personal care of
Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*

Don't worry!

If you suffer from: **Indigestion, Constipation Fermentation, Acidity of Stomach and their resultant pains**
insist on
MAGNESIA SAN PELLEGRINO
It will restore your health immediately.
Obtainable at all pharmacies
Sole Agents:
S. A. CLERICI, BEDONI & CO.
Medical Department
107 Museum Road Telephone 19688

Broadway Mansions Hotel
200 Rooms and Suites all with
private Bath and Shower

Broadway Mansions Apartments
Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.
Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.

"Coolest Building in Shanghai During Summer Months"

UNDER BRITISH MANAGEMENT

Cables:	A. S. HERSEE	*Telephone*
BROADMAN	*General Manager*	46260

Indanthren House
1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies: Weekdays 10c., Sundays 20c.

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$36
China, Korea and Japan	"	44
Hongkong and Macao	"	62
Postal Union Countries	"	98

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY.
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 50 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$24
Hongkong and Macao	"	28
Postal Union Countries	"	34

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

LAMA PHILOSOPHY

By Tibetan

Tuden, although a scholar and draba of disrepute, nevertheless is a mine of Tibetan knowledge and information, and a man who has used his eyes and ears quite extensively, and to some purpose. Why he left his high and holy calling and married I have not yet discovered but may some day. It may be that Lamaism, with Noble-Eight-Fold-Path, its Ten-Steps-to-Virtue and its Five-Seats-of-Learning rather shocked him, out of the possibility of getting anywhere in the Lama world. The general depravity of human nature and the depravity of his own heart in particular may have shown Tuden only too clearly that to persist as a draba would only end in failure. So very wisely he accepted the inevitable and resigned his "commission." He now spends his days quite happily teaching a number of border children the rudiments of the Tibetan language, known as *Gakaganga.*

There are four vowels in the Tibetan language so *Ga* becomes go, *Ka* becomes *ko, Ga* becomes go, and *Nga* becomes ngo, and so on right through the 30 letters of the alphabet. The influence of silent letters can at times become quite distressing; and a sound from the mouth and a sound from the throat may embarrass the young pupils; and a high tone and a low tone may harass their tender memories, all of which this kindly Tibetan teacher takes into consideration, and patiently bears with their mistakes. What Tuden's disposition may have been before his marriage we have no knowledge. He may have been a fiery young draba determined to rise in the Lama World. He may have been a lazy young student with no ambition in any direction. He may have been and no doubt was, the right man in the wrong place. Tuden, and thousands of young men all over Lamaland, wake up some day to find themselves following an occupation for which they have no natural bent. The Tibetan priesthood was thrust upon them long before they had arrived at the years of discretion. Many, like Tuden, give up the desire for virtue and become, according to lama parlance, "a man of the world." As such, Lamaism offers very little in this world or the next. The draba who marries a wife has broken one of the four initial vows: the other three being not to steal, not to lie and not to kill.

* * *

Conjugal bliss being one of the prospects of the lama's paradise it may be that Lamaism concludes that when the draba marries in this life he is getting all that is coming to him; and so denies him an entrance into the life to come. Take your choice now, is the final verdict of the Land of the Lamas; so Tuden firmly believing, that a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, fell in love, married and now has a small family. According to many he has taken a sporting chance, and if he only behaves himself as a married man, even as a man of the world, there are possibilities of his reaching the "other side." Lamaism being a religion very largely of works, Tuden realizes that his case is not absolutely hopeless. He is still a young man and his union with a very charming young Tibetan girl has produced a very loveable boy. Tuden may decide to put his boy into Lamaism, that is, enter him as "Pup of Virtue" in his old lamasery at Dorjeedra, near Tachienlu. If so there may be another misfit, another mis-direction of human energy, and again a recanting of all the youthful vows, and the fall to the common level. But the act of devoting the life of his boy to Lamaism may prove a back door into the land of bliss, and may secure the lama's forgiveness for the breaking of an initial vow. However, should Tuden's boy misbehave himself and disregard the Laws of Lamaism, it is difficult to find out what might happen. Tuden and his whole generation may find themselves in a place that boasts of neither comfort nor happiness

* * *

Drebung has 7,700 lamas and drabas; Sera has 5,500 lamas and drabas; Galden has 3,300 lamas and drabas and Litang, Kanze, Labrang and Kumbum are all large lamaseries with thousands of priests; and there are thousands of religious institutions with hundreds of thousands of monks all over the Land of the Lamas. In a land where polyandry is practised it does seem strange that there should be no lack of Pups of Virtue, Patterns of Virtue, Beggars of Virtue or Knowers of Virtue. The Tibetan army may call in vain for volunteers but the lamasery is never without its crowds of devotees. Pups of Virtue swarm all over Lamaland.

The reason for this, it may be, is not far to seek. A Tibetan boy comes into some nomadic home. Naturally he comes there to cheer and brighten it. The religious parents, however, are prepared to make the supreme sacrifice, so when the boy is still young and tender, his little head is shaved and he is sent to some lamasery. There he is put in the charge of a draba, who undertakes to teach him, for a supply of butter, tea and dzamba, the rudiments of the Tibetan language. In his early 'teens he will be sent up to one of the "Big Three" in Lhasa and remain there till he is 20 or so. Hitherto he has been taught; it is now his turn to teach, so he hits sharply against a choice of two evils: Lamaism, for which he has no natural bent, but which means his dzamba and tea; or the turning of his back on the fond ambition of his nomadic parents. The unfortunate thing, and this is the strength and weakness of Lamaism—he may remain a lama or a draba, wear the draba's dress, eat the draba's food, read the draba's prayers, perform the draba's rites, and still have no draba's heart. In all probability this is what happened to Tuden and what may happen to his boy, should he decide to make him a Pup of Virtue.

Drebung, the great centre of the Yellow Hats, on occasions has as many as 10,000 drabas and lamas, most of whom are armed with modern rifles. Kanze and Litang, large institutions in Sikang, both having a lama role of 3,000 priests, are armed to the teeth. And most of the important lamaseries are efficiently armed to withstand any danger. Of late years the drabas have not found their position as secure as it used to be. Before the advent of the Young Party and the more powerful position secured by the *gudra* (the Lhasa gentry) the lama was all powerful on the Roof of the World. Fortunately or unfortunately this is no longer so. The peaceful lama now finds himself surrounded by many enemies, some of whom are even attempting the overthrow of Lamaism. Again the differences separating many of the chief lamas have become so acute and bitter that armed strife might break out at any time.

Thirty years ago Lamaism was the peaceful and dominating influence in the Forbidden Land. The Dalai, with the Panchen under him, dwelt secure in the Land of Snows. Glands that were formerly controlled by religions began to secrete turbulence, truculence and rebellion. Drebung with her powerful and wealthy lamas on occasions began to question even the words of the Dalai and the Panchen. It seems a long time since the question was asked: From whence come wars and fightings among you? Come they not, because there is among you, men who have not heard the call of religion; men who hear not the voice that leads to high and holy things; men who mind earthly things; men who spend their days in intrigue and their nights in pleasure; men of worldly ambition and mundane desires; men who are a law unto themselves.

Lamaism, for popular and other motives, has opened its door too widely, admitting unholy hands to handle sacred things, consequently the lamaseries all over Lamaland today are filled with intriguing politicians, who having no religous ambitions, intrigue for those who have. The Dalai and the Panchen are innocent of all the follies and mischief and dissension that have been offered in their name. In many parts of Tibet practically every boy in any given district has perforce to enter the nearest lamasery. When a lad's ambitions are very largely determined by other factors how is it possible to bend his young mind towards religion?

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Household Shelters Many people are asking how soon the standard steel shelters will be on sale to the public, for those who want to buy one and cannot qualify by an income under £250 to have one free, suggests "Truth." The answer is that no one yet knows. The latest figure is 600,000 distributed to free recipients—and it is less than six months since the first orders were placed. Some people are being such fools as to decline to take them. That is symptomatic of a certain type of popular mind which scouts the findings of science if it hears the veriest rumour against them. Real danger always cures these unbelievers; but sometimes that is too late. Sir John Anderson may be no debater (small wonder if he grows impatient at some of the futile criticism he has to face), but his refusal to be turned aside by any form of clamour from the course which the most expert advisers in the country have helped him to set is one of the most encouraging features in the whole of Government policy just now.

* * *

Armament and Poverty Mr. J. G. Winant, the American who has succeeded Mr. Harold Butler as Director of the I.L.O., observes the "New Statesman and Nation," devotes a good deal of his first annual report to the difficulties involved in any process of scaling down armaments in Europe to a peace footing. He points out that, the further armaments encroach on the supply of labour and capital needed for normal production, the harder will it be to change back to peaceful activities without a prolonged period of severe unemployment and dislocation. He suggests that the I.L.O. staff ought to be set to work at once to work out plans for easing the transition when it comes, so as to make it easier for countries to contemplate a change of policy. How ill Europe can afford the present diversion of productive capacity to arms-making Mr. Winant brings out by means of some comparative figures of national income per head of population. The United States and Canada head his list with an averae of about $1,400 each occupant person each year, as against about $1,000 for Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and Switzerland. Mr. Winant adds: "In country such as the United States, there is a 'submerged tenth,' or a submerged fifth, even, of families who are terribly poor, what can be said of the situation in countries where the average income is only a half or a quarter or a tenth of that of the United States? The great mass of mankind still live in a state of intolerable poverty."

* * *

Making Stars I think all actors can look back on bleak and miserable periods when they were struggling to be recognized, and facing failure, said Robert Donat, the film and stage actor, during an interview, in the "National," and I am no exception. The bleakest and grimmest time, I think, was when I first came to London. I was hopelessly bad at interviewing people, and lost many a chance because I couldn't convince managers that I was any good. I even had to give up parts, because I put up a bad show at rehearsals. Yes, there were times when I was terrified of interviews, terrified of opening letters, terrified of answering the telephone, terrified even of opening the door. Those expriences are generally supposed to be chastening, but I'm not so sure. After a year or two of this persistent uncertainty, I began to doubt everything—including my own belief in myself. But thank goodness that didn't last for ever, and my luck ultimately turned. As for films—it took me years to break in. I made some hopelessly bad film tests. There was rather a happy sequel to this though the other day at the film studios where I was making "Good-bye, Mr. Chips." I was shuffling gently along the corridor as the 80 year-old schoomaster, when a plump, rather jolly person very deferentially opened the door for me and bowed me ceremoniously through. Catching a twinkle in my eye, he paused peered intently at my make-up, then, recognizing me, beamed all over, and said "You don't remember me, Robert Donat, but I was the blighter who informed you, nearly ten years ago, that you would never make a film actor!"

* * *

Fewer British Schoolchildren In the last three years, according to the annual report of the Board of Education, the number of elementary schoolchildren has fallen by about 360,000; the number of children in secondary schools rose by only 9,657, points out "Truth." Most likely this will excite the usual parrot-cries about "race-suicide." There is, in fact, no cause for alarm. Great Britain at present is overcrowded, and even if it were not, it is time that we concerned ourselves with breeding, not for quantity, but for quality. Counting heads is one of the many weaknesses of Demos. It is useless having a vast collection of heads if there is nothing in them, and if they are supported by puny bodies. From every aspect—industrially, militarily and morally, not to add aesthetically—it is preferable to have 30,000,000 people of good brains and physique than 45,000,000, who in the old Army categories, would be rated as no higher than B 1. For well over 100 years—as our ruined countryside demonstrates — we have been legislating for an increasing (and increasingly industrialized) population. That process has stopped, and in the near future will be reversed, a fact which ought to be taken seriously into account when we are considering what roads and houses we should build. Even if it is achieved "uneconomically," it is well that unemployment should be reduced, for the evils attendant on men and women being without work cannot be estimated in financial terms exclusively, not by a long way. But, when we clap our hands because there are fewer out of work, we should be foolish to ignore that rearmament is responsible, and that the cost is huge.

* * *

Saving His Bacon The naval correspondent of "Horse and Hound" writes:—I have often wondered how the expression "saving his bacon" arose. No one seems able to inform me, and perhaps a reader may have the solution in his mind. Is it connected in any way with the ceremony of the Dunmow Flitch? The history of this ancient joke—for joke it certainly was—tells us that it was originally perpetrated by the monks of Dunmow Priory. Strange that men who devoted their lives to prayer and fasting should make play of the comicalities of human nature. How comes it, too, that a set of celibate monks should have established a perennial jest in regard to matrimony? As you know the subject of the joke is the liability of the married state to trivial jangles and difficulties, causing much amusement to the onlookers. These monks took upon themselves to assume that perfect harmony between married persons for any considerable period was a great rarity, and made it known, that if any pair could come forward after twelve months of matrimony and take the oath at Dunmow that during that whole time they had never quarrelled and never regretted their marriage they should be rewarded with a flitch of bacon. The custom is of great antiquity, though the first recorded application was made in 1445. The fact that the next was not until 1467 shows that the old monks were not bad judges of human nature. You may remember that Chaucer, in his "Wife of Bath," makes the shrewd remark that regarding her many husbands "the bacon was not for them." In course of time the Priory of Dunmow was suppressed by the Defender of the Faith, but to the honour of the then ruling Abbot the custom of awarding the flitch to deserving couples was held to be necessary. Thus the religious side of the monastery was lost, but the ancient joke was perpetuated. In a word the monastery was lost but "the bacon was saved." It must be admitted that a fair amount of personal integrity and character was needed to secure the flitch. Possibly this fact has brought into our language the expression "saving his bacon," meaning a close thing from losing a prize.

* * *

Britain and Refugees Since 1933 up to the end of last year writes Sir Herbert Emerson (League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees) in the "Listener," at least 350,000 persons have left Germany and Austria. Even so, in February of this year there were still 600,000 persons who came within the Nuremberg laws, and of these 400,000 will have to be evacuated. They are not all Jews by religion. On the contrary about one-third of them are Christians. If there is serious persecution in Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, the total number to be dealt with will be more than three-quarters of a million. This is not the whole story, for in the background there lurks the spectre of Poland, Italy, Rumania and Hungary. It is therefore clear that no single country or even a small group of countries can provide a remedy. Action is necessary by many countries working together. The problem again is international because it has already affected most nations of the world. Those most closely concerned are the neighbours of Germany. They have been brought face to face with realities much more than we have. While the British Government is able to control the number of refugees allowed into England, France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland had for months to cope with an almost continuous flow. But although some countries have felt the effects more than others, there are few which have not taken some of these unfortunate people. The response has been unequal but most countries have done something. This is as it should be, for unless every country pulls its weight it will be very difficult to find place for all. The problem is international because it has stirred the conscience of the world. A remarkable proof of this is the way in which private workers of every creed and nationality are giving devoted service. Most people know something about the splendid work that is being done in England, and I should like you to know that in many countries—in the United States of America, France, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway and Sweden, to mention a few only—there are thousands of persons who are giving time, labour and often their health. I cannot speak too highly of the magnificent work which private bodies and persons have done and are doing. But the problem is international because when private charity comes to an end—and it cannot last forever—either the work must stop, or the Governments must give financial help. I know the difficulties of this, but I do not believe that a cause which makes such an appeal to humanity will be left without money to see it through.

THE WEATHER

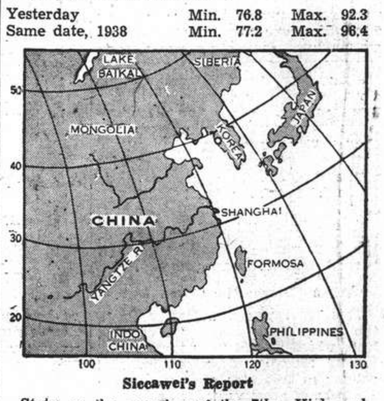
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	77.0	Max.	91.5
Same date, 1938	Min.	79.0	Max.	96.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	76.8	Max.	92.3
Same date, 1938	Min.	77.2	Max.	96.4



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 7th:—High and steady pressure over Japan: low to normal over China. Typhoons to the north-west of Palau moving north-west by west and to the east of the Loochoos travelling west-north-west ward. Fine and hot weather: thundery showers over Shantung.

State on the morning of the 8th:—Fine and cloudy weather. South-easterly wind. Normal and steady pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Cloudy and hot weather with south-easterly to north-easterly winds around Shantung and over our regions, threatening showers, local fog. Cyclonic rough weather around the Loochoos, owing to the typhoon apparently inclining more north-west ward: the typhoon to the east of luzon will advance north-west by west.

Typhoon signals: 1st, Approximate position of the centre, at 6 a.m., within 120 miles, latitude 16, longitude 129, direction north-west, intensity: unknown.

2nd: Approximate position of the centre, at 2 p.m., within 60 miles, latitude 28, longitude 130, direction north-west by west, intensity: unknown.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

To The E. R. F. A. C. Fund

I. Wynyard Brooke $10.00

Mongol Border Scene of Heavy Fighting

Eyewitness Tells Story of Battle; Soviet Artillery Lays Heavy Barrages on Japanese Positions; Many Tanks Said Destroyed

FROM REUTER'S SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

At The Front, July 7.

NOMONHAN, the much-fought-for height in the disputed area east of Halahar, is today no-man's-land, with both the Japanese and the Mongols shelling the position, which was held by the Mongols at the start of the present Japanese offensive.

After three days' fighting, the Japanese have occupied the most important Mongol positions east of Khalka river, and secured several crossings, against strong resistance on the part of Mongol infantry, supported by artillery.

I saw an artillery duel today in the vicinity of the junction of the Korstengel and Khalka rivers, where the Japanese forces are anxious to establish a bridgehead.

The range and direction of the Mongol artillery were perfect, and I was forced to abandon my observation post when the fire became more intense.

Japanese planes were very active throughout the day. Flight after flight of machines, laden with bombs, attacked Mongol battery positions and lines of communication.

From an observation post I saw the total destruction of a Mongol village. I saw huts going up in flames and inhabitants streaming panic-stricken across the countryside.

Accurate Bomb Barrage

I watched Japanese bombers lay down a bomb barrage on a ridge near the junction of the Korstengel and Khalka rivers with incredible precision and with no interference from Mongol aircraft or guns.

Throughout two whole days at the front, I only witnessed one attempt by Mongol planes to cross the Japanese lines. Although flying at a great height, they turned in the direction of home after a very brief incursion.

Fighting is now in progress along a 10-mile but as yet undetermined front.

The Japanese claim that, after the first three days' fighting, they captured over 100 prisoners, 10 tanks, and a quantity of light and heavy machine-guns.

I saw a small group of prisoners, composed of several Soviet privates and one Mongol, but was unable to interview them.

It is generally believed here that heavy Soviet reinforcements are now reaching the front from garrisons in Siberia.

At present heavy rain is hampering communications and low ceiling is curtailing aerial activities. Everything points to the present conflict dragging on.—Reuter.

Heights Occupied

Tokyo, July 8.

Japanese forces have completed the occupation of Balshagal Heights, north of Nomonhan, and, with the earlier capture of Noro Hill, now hold the two most important Soviet and Outer Mongolian army bases in the area, a Japanese communiqué issued this evening by the Kwantung Army Headquarters announced.

Concentrating their main forces at dawn on a spirited onslaught on Balshagal Heights, the Japanese and Manchoukuo units dislodged the defending forces from their entrenched positions on the heights after heavy battles, the communiqué said.

After dislodging the Russians and the Mongols, the Japanese forces pursued their rivals, who, the communiqué claimed, were in full retreat, retiring to the Khalka River border.

The combined Japanese and Manchoukuo forces launched a general attack at dawn today on the delta region between Khalka and Holsten Rivers, where the Soviet were making a determined stand, Japanese field dispatches said.

The Russians and Mongols were routed by the powerful Japanese attack and the men stampeded, fleeing in confusion before the advancing Japanese forces, the Japanese message added.

Numberous Soviet prisoners were claimed to have been taken by the Japanese.—United Press.

Ace Pilot Active

Tokyo, July 8.

Lieutenant-Colonel Toshio Kato, who was chief pilot of the giant Heinkel plane when it was flown to Tokyo from Berlin last April, is in command of the Japanese air base near Nomanhan, according to a Japanese field despatch.

Colonel Kato, the message adds, is extremely active in the border fighting in the Nomonhan area, personally leading Japanese air units.

He is said to have commanded the Japanese air force in the air battles on June 27 and July 4, in which the Japanese claim to have shot down 97 and 53 Soviet and Outer Mongolian planes respectively.—Reuter.

Briton in Hankow Released

Japanese Withdraw Charge Against Mr. Winterbottom; Privations Suffered

Hankow, July 8.

The chief officer of the Butterfield and Swire steamer Changsha, Mr. C. Winterbottom, was released by the Japanese authorities here today following a strongly worded protest by the British Consulate-General. He had been detained for 79 hours.

The British consulate had not been informed of Mr. Winterbottom's arrest until he had been held for three days.

While under detention, Mr. Winterbottom said, he was kept in various rooms with emaciated Chinese prisoners. The rooms were without sanitary facilities. Only Chinese food was provided. He also suffered from the heat and mosquitoes, he said.

Prior to his release, he was required to sign a statement saying he was sorry that he tipped over a table and pushed a Chinese.

Mr. Winterbottom was arrested on a Chinese street in front of the anti-British Japanese newspaper, the "Tairiku Shimpo."

He and three alleged companions were charged by the Japanese with making three successive attacks on the Japanese newspaper office and also with using abusive language to Japanese sentries.

Charge Withdrawn

The Japanese authorities later produced Chinese witnesses who declared Mr. Winterbottom had visited the newspaper office on the two previous days.

This charge was branded as ridiculous by Mr. Winterbottom. Later the Japanese authorities withdrew this charge, admitting that an error had been made.

Mr. Winterbottom declared he had found himself in an unfamiliar district and seeing lights in one of the buildings went in and civilly inquired for directions. A Chinese pushed him and he retaliated, it was learned.

Upon his arrest, Mr. Winterbottom asserted, the Japanese told him they were very sorry and asked if he were an American. He replied he was British. They then reiterated their sorrow and added he must wait for a few days while an investigation was made.—United Press.

Japan's Strength Said To Be Waning

Chinese War Minister Says War Drain Telling

Chungking, July 7.

While Japan's strength nears exhaustion that of China steadily increases, General Ho Ying-chin, Minister of War, declared in a speech on the occasion of the second anniversary of the Lukouchiao incident today.

Altogether 917,800 Japanese fighting men have been killed and 8,555 taken prisoners, which "represents one of China's greatest achievements" in this war for her national freedom, General Ho said.

Furthermore, 716 Japanese fighting planes were shot down and 644 Japanese ships were sunk during the war, he added.

Turning to comparative man power, General Ho declared Japan can muster only 2,500,000 men "organizable into fighting units" and 1,974,000 first and second line reserves which are "useable only as replacements and for garrison duties," he said.

Japan now has 31 divisions in China, eight in Manchuria, two in Korea and six and one half in Japan proper "which cannot be shifted, the Chinese War Minister said.

Although Japan can muster 17 additional divisions, these "must be held in readiness against Russia," he asserted.

General Ho then resorted to figures to demonstrate that Japan's war strength was "nearly exhausted" while on the contrary, he asserted, China was "replenishing" her forces "steadily in order to increase her fighting strength.....We can throw our whole strength into the scale of war because we have only one enemy, Japan cannot."—United Press.

Queen of Netherlands Calls Leaders

Prompt Settlement of Cabinet Crisis Sought

The Hague, July 8.

Because of increasing tension in Europe and the Far East, Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands called a group of high Government officials together at the Palace last night in an effort to settle the current Cabinet crisis.

Among those summoned to confer with the Queen after the Premier, Dr. Hendrik Colijn, failed to form a new Cabinet, were the presidents of the Chamber and Senate, the Vice President of the Privy Council, the chiefs of staff of the Army and Navy and experts on East Indian affairs.

The Queen's unusual action was regarded as an indication of her determination to settle the Cabinet crisis with the least possible delay because of alarming developments in Europe and the Orient.—United Press.

Japan-Soviet Relations Still Normal

Fighting on Border Has Not Caused Rupture

Moscow, July 7.

Soviet-Japanese relations continue normal despite the continual clashes on the Outer Mongolian-Manchoukuo borders.

It was particularly remarked that during their last conference, the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Shigenori Togo, and Foreign Vice-Commissar Lozovsky discussed only the prolonged dispute between Soviet trade unions and Japanese coal and oil firms established on Saghalien Island.

The dispute centres about recent judgments delivered by Soviet courts when Japanese firms were fined 630,000 roubles for violations of a contract signed with Soviet trade unions. This dealt with the quantity and quality of goods that the Japanese concerns had to furnish their Russian workers.

The Japanese Government wishes to have the fines reduced, although it would admit that some of the Soviet grievances were founded.—Havas.

General Motors Strike Spreads

Detroit, July 8.

The strike of skilled workers in the General Motors Corp. spread to the company's sixth plant yesterday when an additional 600 workers walked out. The latest strike brings the total of striking workers to 4,000.—United Press.

New Regimes To Confer In Tsingtao

Central Government for China May Be Formed

Tientsin, July 8.

The "Provisional Government" of Peiping and the "Reformed Government" of Nanking will hold a conference at Tsingtao on July 10 for the purpose of forming a new central Government for China and also to select a "supreme leader," the Japanese army's chief spokesman announced here today.

Leaders of both governments will be represented at the conference, which will open on July 10. The agenda has not yet been formally arranged, but the chief business will deal with the mapping out of concrete plans for the formation of the new consolidated government, the spokesman indicated.

Great interest was aroused here by the spokesman's announcement and there was much speculation whether the conference would be attended by Mr. Wang Ching-wei, dismissed Chungking Government political leader, and Marshal Wu Pei-fu, former warlord whom the Japanese have been trying to persuade to join the new régime.

Mr. Wang was reported to have visited Peiping recently and to have interviewed "Provisional Government" leaders in connection with the conference to be held at Tsingtao.

There were persistent rumours among well-informed Chinese circles that Mr. Wang would probably be asked to head the new combined Government or act as the Premier.

British C.-in-C. for Peiping

Meanwhile, Major-General A. E. Grasett, Commanding Officer of the British Forces in China who arrived here from Singapore aboard H.M.S. Falmouth, is to leave for Peiping tomorrow.

He will be gone three days, British authorities announced. Although British authorities were reluctant to reveal the exact nature of his trip, well-informed quarters believed that the British Army Commander would make a strenuous effort to obtain the release of Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Spear, British Military Attaché to China, who is under detention at Kalgan.

The Military Attaché was arrested on May 26 by the Japanese military authorities at Kalgan. The Japanese alleged that Col. Spear had used wireless sets operated by Chinese guerillas to send information regarding Japanese military movements to both Shanghai and Peiping.

The British sloop Sandwich departed for Weihaiwei for a brief visit, but is to return here before the departure of H.M.S. Falmouth some time next week.

Trains Delayed

Failure of trains to arrive this morning from Mukden was explained by the Japanese army spokesman by the fact that tracks had been washed out between Mukden and Shanhaikwan. The first train is to arrive some time tonight.

The spokesman revealed that Japanese army units were at present engaged in "liquidating" 1,000 guerillas eight miles south-west of Lanfeng, between Peiping and Tientsin.

Last night's planned Japanese army manœuvres were not held because the army units were rushed to suburbs to engage roving bands of guerillas, but the chase was fruitless, the spokesman said.—United Press.

Reich Calls Up 400,000 Men to Colours

Berlin Official Quarters Says Measure "Normal"

Berlin, July 8.

It is estimated that 400,000 men are affected by the calling to colours of a large number of classes, which was announced in posters appearing on boardings in Berlin today.

The men are those who have not yet done any form of service and were born in 1906, 1907 and 1910 and in all years from 1913 to 1920. They must present themselves for examination between July 7 and September 9. Reserves of the First Class, namely, those who have not hitherto been called up and who were born in 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1920 and the last four months of 1919, must also appear.

The announcement merely says that the men are being called up for labour service or active army service, and presumably, the younger ones will be drafted for labour service.

Official quarters indicate that the procedure is quite a normal one and is in no way exceptional. The speed with which the men are being called up, however, and the fact that so many are being called up, at once attracted discussion among the public.

September 9, the last date on which they can present themselves, is being noted as a possibly significant date. It comes too, at the end of the Nuremberg Party Congress, according to present arrangements.—Reuter.

Japanese Troops Enter Tenghai

Japanese troops are shown entering Tenghai by the May 30 Maloo Gate when they occupied the East Kwangtung City on June 29. May 30 is the anniversary of the Shanghai incident of 1925, when S.M.C. police opened fire on demonstrating Chinese students on Nanking Road near the Louza police station.

U.S. Isolationists Pledged to Fight Neutrality Law Change

Group of 34 Senators Sign Manifesto Urging Retention of Arms Embargo Provisions

Washington, July 7.

THIRTY-FOUR of the 96 Senators in Congress today signed a formal declaration announcing their steadfast opposition to any modification of the present Neutrality Act. Prepared by the Republicans, Mr. Hiram W. Johnson of California and Mr. Gerald P. Nye of North Dakota, the declaration reads:

"We are resolutely opposed to the abrogation or modification of the present Neutrality Act prohibiting sales and exports of arms, munitions and war materials to nations at war. We are against any discretionary power that would give the Chief Executive the right to design the aggressor or aggressors engaged in warfare. We believe in true neutrality for our country in the case of any armed conflict. We are determined to maintain our attitude by all honourable and legitimate means at our disposal."

The last sentence was taken to allude to the possibility of "filibustering" tactics which require members of the opposition to make unusually long speeches during debates, use up the time allotted for such debates and thus forestall any vote.

On the eve of neutrality discussions by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Democrat Key Pittman, Chairman of the group, stated today that a revised project would probably be sent to the Senate for debate on July 20.

The Committee is to study amendment of the present Neutrality Act when it meets on Tuesday, July 11. Discussions, it was learned, would probably bear on the revised project drawn up some time ago by Senator Pittman.

His scheme provides for application of the "Cash and Carry" plan to arms and munitions as well as to all other goods exported to belligerents. The "Cash and Carry" plan in its essentials provides that the President of the United States may require that, before leaving American ports for belligerent countries, all cargoes being exported shall be divested of American interest therein.

The House of Representatives' recent passage of the Sol Bloom amendment, with the exception of the clause abolishing arms embargoes, has strengthened both Administration supporters and their opponents in their determination to stick by their guns. A hot battle is expected to be waged by the two opposing groups in the Foreign Relations Committee and, if a report is drafted and sent to the Senate, a stiff struggle is expected in the upper house.

Senator Borah's Strong View

All newspapers today gave prominence to the violent speech made yesterday by Senator William E. Borah, Republican of Idaho and a leading isolationist.

Senator Borah criticized the European democracies and voiced strong opposition to any revision of the Neutrality Act as adopted in 1937.

Political observers, however, declared that chances of success in their campaigns were equal for the Administration and the opposition. If the neutrality issue were brought through to the Senate, they said "filibustering" tactics were to be expected from opponents of the revision project. Possibilities of success for such tactics were stated to be small.

Such noted isolationists as Messrs. Borah and Johnson could hardly take on the task of "filibustering"—which would require them to speak for several hours without a stop. Mr. Borah is 74 years old and Mr. Johnson is 73 years old, and neither could stand the strain of speaking endlessly in the oppressive heat that envelopes Washington in summer. Their inability would place an all the heavier burden on the shoulders of their younger partisans such as Mr. Nye who would have to make even longer addresses.—Havas.

I.R.A. Threat to England Made

"Pirate" Broadcast in Belfast Tells of Plan To Destroy All Cities

Belfast, July 7.

A threat to wreak the "fury of destruction upon every English city" and "leave it in ruins" was made during a sensational Irish Republican Army Broadcast tonight from a secret "pirate" radio station in Belfast.

"England threatens to go to war if any attempt is made to disgorge her plunder," the broadcast said. "Let her dare. We shall see to it that not an Irishman joins her armies, no food from Ireland reaches her civilians, and there will be no security for her ships on our seas and that the army she shall be compelled to send to Ireland will be destroyed," the broadcast threatened.—United Press.

Dartmoor Prison Plot

London, July 8.

Special police precautions have been taken for the protection of the shipbuilding yard of I. Samuel White at Cowes, the Isle of Wight, where at present five destroyers are under construction. The company had received an anonymous letter threatening with acts of sabotage "in the interest of a free Ireland."

A sensational plot of members of the Irish Republican Army to blow up the water reservoirs and gas tanks of the Dartmoor prison was revealed by the "Daily Express" this morning. The plot was discovered when Scotland Yard officials searched the belongings of a prisoner released from Dartmoor and in his safety-razer case found a long code message from two I.R.A. members imprisoned at Dartmoor to their friends in Killarney. The message suggested blowing up the water reservoirs and gas tanks of Dartmoor with high explosive bombs. The writers believed that the prison thereby would become uninhabitable and that they would be transferred to the Parkhurst prison where another attempt would be prepared.

The ex-prisoner on which the message was found confessed that he had been promised £250 for transmission but was apparently completely ignorant of the fact that he was to act as a messenger of I.R.A. members, who chose him because he was travelling to Dublin.—Trans-Ocean.

Planes Chase Diplomat, Who In Turn Chases Fox

Mr. T. Kawai in Strange Adventure on Mongol Border; Soviet Aircraft Take Motoring Party by Surprise

Tokyo, July 8.

Newsmen here had an agreeable surprise yesterday when Mr. Tatsuo Kawai, spokesman of the Foreign Office, and former Consul-General in Shanghai, took time out from issuing terse, official statements on Government policy to reveal an exciting personal experience with Soviet planes, and incidentally a fox, on the Manchoukuo border.

Mr. Kawai has just returned from a trip to the border which took him near the front lines east of the Khalka River where Japanese-Manchoukuo and Soviet-Outer Mongolian forces have been fighting for six days.

The spokesman said he arrived at Khanchurmiao, north of Lake Buir, from Hailar on June 17, when Soviet planes attacked Manchoukuo positions.

Not expecting another Soviet air raid the next day, Mr. Kawai set out for Khalkamiao on the northern shore of Lake Buir by motor car.

On the way Mr. Kawai and his party received information that the border fighting situation had taken another serious turn, so they started back to Khanchurmiao.

Before reaching that city several Soviet planes appeared at an altitude of about 1,000 metres.

After much discussion with his companions Mr. Kawai decided to go ahead at full speed because the Soviet planes apparently had not observed the car.

While speeding along in an effort to avoid detection the car came across a fox. The car chased the fox for half an hour. The fox was worn out by that time and could not run any farther. It collapsed and allowed itself to be captured alive, Mr. Kawai said.

The spokesman said the Khalka River was the best natural boundary between Manchoukuo and Outer Mongolia, giving inhabitants of adjacent areas on both sides equal benefits of water and pasturage.—Domei.

Germany and Japan Aid Hongkong Volunteers

"Plot to Catch the Lads Bending" Revealed

Hongkong, July 8.

If the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps ever goes to war, one of their most important means of support will be supplied by Germany.

The buttons on the newly-supplied Volunteer uniform trousers are stamped: "Our Own Make—Made in Germany.

One humorist in the local press says this is a "plot to catch the lads bending."

The Volunteers will have "Axis" buckles too. Buckles on the Volunteers' equipment are stamped with the one word, "Japan."

According to the most recent estimates, the British tax-payer will provide HK$36,500 this year for Volunteer uniforms. According to a military spokesman, the supply of uniforms is contracted by an Indian tailor.—United Press.

Express Bombing Story Denied by Japanese

A report circulating in Shanghai yesterday that the Nanking-Shanghai express, operated by the Japanese controlled Central China Railway Co., was nearly wrecked at Wusih on Friday, was denied by a Japanese army spokesman yesterday in Shanghai.

"There is no truth in that report," he said, "the train arrived on time here." He added that it was probably another story from unreliable Chinese information. "The report does not even state in which direction the train was going," he concluded.

According to the report, a bomb went off on the rails a few seconds before the express was due to pass, resulting in serious damage to the front part of the locomotive. Although no one was injured, traffic was said to have been disrupted.

Britain Possesses 18,000 Warplanes

Grant for Extending Training Flights to France Now Sought

London, July 7.

Britain today possesses an air arm of more than 6,000 light, speedy fighting planes, and more than 12,000 bombing craft, informed quarters sensationally revealed this evening. The total figure of war-planes in Britain therefore amounts to over 18,000, it was stated, although no official announcement of confirmation was made.

To develop the training courses given pilots of the Royal Air Force, it was also said that the British Air Ministry "is anxious to increase the number of training flights over unknown regions." R.A.F. aviators know practically every square mile of the British Isles, over which they have piloted their craft on numerous occasions.

The Ministry now wishes to give them training more approximate to that necessary in war time. Therefore it wants to permit them to fly over less-known areas, where they will be meeting with flight conditions more similar to those they would encounter in war time.

Co-operation with France

With a view to this end, the British Government was stated to have approached France for authorization for its airmen to make non-stop flights over Southern and Southwestern France, which regions are mostly unknown to them.

Britain would be ready to grant similar training facilities to French airmen over British territory.

Aeronautical experts declared that such measures would not only constitute excellent practical training, but would prove the reality of full Anglo-French understanding and co-operation.

Moreover, such flights would permit the exhibition of the two democracies' aerial fighting forces and, especially, would make every European nation alive to the strength, speed and quality of British war planes.—Havas.

Apology for Danger to H.M.S. Falcon

Bombs Fall Near British Warship in Error

Chungking, July 8.

The Japanese authorities have apologized to the British authorities for dropping bombs close to H.M.S. Falcon during yesterday's raid over Chungking, the British Embassy announced here today.

The Japanese sent their apologies after the British navy had registered a vigorous protest over the dangerous action of the Japanese airmen.

Five bombs were dropped by the Japanese planes which early yesterday morning carried out their second successive moonlight raid over China's wartime capital.

Although none of the bomb hit the British gunboat, the vessel was damaged because of the terrific concussion. Doors were shaken loose, port windows were broken and scores of gasoline tins on deck were washed off when waves swept over the decks.

British sailors manned anti-aircraft guns when the bombs started falling, but did not open fire.—United Press.

Britain Will Confine Tokyo Talks to Local Issues

Broader Matters Cannot Be Discussed Unless U.S., France Join, London Will Insist

London, July 8.

THE British Government will resist any Japanese attempts to raise broad issues of general policy in the forthcoming Anglo-Japanese talks in Tokyo, British Government quarters said last night. The British Government, it was said, regards the negotiations, expected to begin next week, merely as a means for settling the crisis at Tientsin where the British and French concessions have been blockaded by the Japanese army.

If Japan insists upon bringing in questions of general policy, Britain will insist that such matters cannot be discussed without the participation of the United States and France, who hold treaty rights and interests in China similar to Britain's.

Britain, it was said, is willing to guarantee that the British Concession in Tientsin will not be used as a base for anti-Japanese activities.

Britain will not discuss the question of her support of China's national currency without the participation of the United States and France in such a discussion, it was said.—United Press.

Conference on Wednesday

Tokyo, July 8.

The Anglo-Japanese conference to settle the Tientsin issue is now expected to begin next Wednesday.

Japanese military representatives from Tientsin are at present busy conferring with the Tokyo military authorities in regard to the matters to be raised at the meeting.

These talks are expected to continue all day today, while tomorrow and Monday representatives of the Foreign Office and the military authorities will hold lengthy consultations.

The Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro Arita, will report the circumstances leading up to the Anglo-Japanese conference to a regular session of the Cabinet on Tuesday morning, and will ask for the Cabinet's approval of his policy in handling the Tientsin issue.

He will draft the agenda of the conference, after which he is expected to summon the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, to the Foreign Office in the afternoon to discuss the agenda and final details of the parley.—Reuter.

France May Intervene

Paris, July 8.

Quarters connected with the Quai d'Orsay are closely watching developments in the Far Eastern situation.

According to information received here, Japan intends to discuss, at the Tokyo conference on Tientsin, not only questions arising out of the Tientsin situation but also the general problem of foreign concessions in China.

If reports to this effect are confirmed, it is probable that France and the United States would intervene with Britain in order that no precedent should be created which could eventually serve as an argument against them.—Havas.

Searching Reports Doubted

Reports of the alleged searching of American women at Tientsin barriers were described as "vague" by the United States Consul-General in Tientsin, according to a message from that city on Friday night.

A Shanghai English language newspaper, basing its article on a weekly magazine's report, alleged that letters received from Tientsin revealed that American women had been searched.

The newspaper reported that Mrs. L. Michiaelson, wife of an employee of the General Motors Company in Japan, and a Mrs. Briggs, wife of an employee of the Standard Oil Company in Japan, had been searched on June 16.

Mrs. S. Fink, Principal of the Tientsin American School, and her daughter, aged 12, were searched at a Country Club barrier on June 18, according to the newspaper. A Mrs. Silverberg also was said to have been searched.

The American Consul-General admitted that reports of the searching were submitted on June 20 by the Tientsin American Chamber of Commerce, but he added that the "nature of the search was vague," the message from Tientsin said.

Ambassador Guarded

London, July 8.

The "Daily Mail" this morning publishes a report from its Tokyo correspondent which stated that the British Ambassador in Tokyo, Sir Robert Craigie, is being guarded all day and night by Japanese policemen, allegedly at the special request of the Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro Arita, who feared that the growing anti-British feeling in Japan might lead to serious incidents which might not even respect the person of the British Ambassador.—Trans-Ocean.

Catholic Charities in Vienna Closed

Vienna, July 8.

Seventy-four St. Vincent de Paul Societies, which are Catholic charitable organizations, in Vienna and Lower Austria, have been dissolved by the authorities. The funds of these societies have been transferred to the National Socialist People's Welfare Administration in Berlin, to be used in Austria.—Reuter.

Admiral Noble in Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei, July 8.

The British flagship Kent, with Admiral Sir Percy Noble aboard, arrived here this morning.—Reuter.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 6 1/16d. U.S.$ 12-12/32c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, July 8.

Prices showed a further decline today, with "Spot" down ½d and "Forward" down ⅜d, as compared with yesterday's levels.

	July 7	July 8
London spot	17⅜d.	16⅞d.
" forward	17d.	16⅝d.
" gold	148/6d.	148/6d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.6818	$4.6818
One U.S. dollar	£1.262d.	51.262d

—Reuter.

Appeal to Powers By Mme. Chiang

Economic Sanctions Urged To End War; Japan Said In Vulnerable Position

Chungking, July 3.

An appeal to the Powers to fulfil their treaty obligations and to enforce economic sanctions against Japan was voiced by Madame Chiang Kai-shek in a special radio broadcast to America at 5.30 this morning.

The broadcast was made at the request of the American Committee for non-participation in aggression, of which Colonel Henry Stimson, formerly Secretary of State, is chairman.

"Under whatever pretences, Japanese aggression in China," says Madame Chiang, "is aimed at the elimination of foreign interests in the Far East for her complete domination of the Pacific. China, being a direct victim of aggression, naturally must, despite whatever sacrifices, defend her independence and existence, but it is undeniable that China's resistance would have very important effect on the future of Powers' interests in the Far East and also the future of world peace and human happiness.

"Japanese violation of the League Covenant, the Washington Treaty and the Kellogg Pact, their ill-treatment of foreign nationals in China, and their destruction of foreign property and religious, commercial, economic, and cultural institutions, and even government offices and officials, show that Japan is openly defying the Powers, but after two years of hostilities with China Japan is so exhausted that, despite her outward show of force, the Powers need have nothing to fear from her.

Assistance Appreciated

"The spiritual and material assistance given to China by the public and governments of friendly Powers has been deeply appreciated by us, and will never be forgotten, but China today is fighting not only for her own cause, and it is, therefore, only a reasonable and just request that the Powers should apply immediate and effective economic sanctions against Japan.

"The money Japan obtains by selling her exports is used to buy petrol and war materials.

"Economic sanctions against Japan, and also material assistance to China, will result in the early collapse of Japanese militarism, and the early realization of peace and stability in world conditions.

"Peace and right must be upheld by strength: right and peace are inseparable. China wanted peace, and patiently waited for six years for peaceful solutions, yet finally she had no other alternative except to take up armed resistance, for the ambition of an aggressor knows no limits."—Reuter.

Gold Stand Becoming Ineffective

Dr. Funk Gives Views in Speech at The Hague

The Hague, July 8.

The gold standard can no longer function effectively because there are many countries which do not possess gold, Dr. Walther Funk, Reich Minister of Economics, told the Netherlands press here yesterday. He is visiting The Hague in an effort to negotiate a German-Netherlands trade and economic agreement.

"Now that gold has disappeared from many countries," he said, "the foundation has been laid for a new monetary system: that of entire nations with organized labour. Formerly the financial centers could influence the entire world, but now this influence is no longer accepted by countries not possessing gold."

He stressed that the United States is "none too happy" with the huge amounts of gold being amassed within her boundaries. "They will either have to leave their gold untouched or they will have to face inflation, which would be disastrous for the entire world," he said.

He praised the Bank for International Settlements because it afforded directors of all circulation banks an opportunity to exchange views freely.

Dr. Funk emphatically denied that Germany was on the verge of inflation. "This is impossible in an authoritarian state," he said. "If this should happen, the country would have ceased to be authoritarian."

Dr. Funk said his visit to the Hague was to demonstrate to the world that Germany is not only interested in south-eastern Europe, but would also much appreciate close relations with the nations of Western Europe.—United Press.

H'kong Chinese Donate To Thetis Fund

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 8.

With a contribution of £277 from some Chinese in Hongkong, the Lord Mayor's fund for dependents of the men lost in the submarine Thetis now stands at £84,000. The Hongkong donation was accompanied by a letter of sympathy.

The latest contributions include £235 from Gibraltar, raised by a flag-day, and £100 from some small place in Northern Rhodesia, the proceeds of a dance organized by a women's institute.—Reuter.

Local Facilities Extended

Japanese Relax Bans on Foreigners Visiting The Occupied Areas

Closed to the general public since the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities near Shanghai two years ago, neighbouring country districts will again become available for outings by third party nationals and authoritized Chinese tomorrow.

In a joint announcement issued here yesterday the Japanese naval and military authorities made public regulations applicable to third party nationals, Chinese, and Japanese civilians for residence and transit in the immediate vicinity of Shanghai.

Effective on Monday, third party nationals may again proceed to the Civic Centre, Tazang, Chenju Wireless Station, north and north-west of Shanghai, and Szepao Village and Sinchwang west and south-west of Shanghai without special passes. The Military Road, leading to Woosung, will also be open as far as Makiatao, slightly north of the Civic Centre.

Residence Allowed

The residence of third-party nationals in these areas will also be allowed subject to permission by the commandant of the local Japanese garrison.

Curfew in the western district and Nantao will be shortened to from 9 o'clock at night to 4 o'clock in the morning, while in army-occupied areas north of Shanghai, it will be from 11 o'clock at night to 4 o'clock in the morning. In Hongkew and Yangtszepoo, curfew will be from 2 o'clock in the morning to 4 o'clock as at present.

Curfew and other passes for third party nationals will be issued by the Naval Attaché's Office and the Army Liaison Office, in addition to the South Shanghai Defence Headquarters which will deal with the cases of third party nationals residing in western Shanghai.

The Great Western Road barrier will be the only one open for traffic between Shanghai and western Shanghai after sunset.

At Foreigners' Risk

Third party nationals travelling or residing in the Japanese-patrolled areas will do so "at their own risk," the regulations stipulated.

The area opened to traffic by third party nationals beginning tomorrow is bounded by the Military Road (Chun Kung) Road from the eastern extremity of Yangtszepoo north to Makiatao then west to Tazang, passing north of Kiangwan village, south from Tazang to Peihsinching, then west of Monument Road south to Sinchwang, on the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, thence north-east along the east of the railway to Siccawei, passing west of Lunghwa.

Nantao is not included in the open zone.

Clear Declaration Made to Germany

Earl De La Warr Says Britain Resolved to Fight Any Aggressor

London, July 8.

A warning that Britain is determined to resist any further act of aggression was addressed to Germany by Earl de la Warr, President of the Board of Education, in a speech today.

"During the past few months, Earl de La Warr stated, there had been a steady change of feeling in Britain, moving from the usual spirit of easy tolerance to a steady determination. A united nation that desires and prays for peace, it is resolved to stand firm against aggression and domination. If war breaks out over the apparent cause of Danzig, it will be because the German Government realize that Danzig is the key to Poland's independence and that Poland is a bastion against their domination in Europe."

It takes two to make a fight, Earl de la Warr stressed, but it needs two also to make a compromise.

"No compromise is of any use," he continued, "if one side feels free to break their word at any moment. Our only possible course, therefore, is to stand firm by those to whom we have pledged our word, to make it clear that Britain is able and prepared to fight any and every aggressor however indirect may be the method of aggression, and that only if and when we are convinced of a real will to peace do we see any hope of a compromise likely to lead to permanent peace."—Havas.

Winning Battles May Not Win War

Chief Danger to Japan Seen To Be Chinese Guerillas

London, July 8.

"Japanese statesmen and generals have learned it is one thing to win battles and quite another thing to win a war," declares the "Manchester Guardian" today, in a leader on the entry of the Sino-Japanese hostilities into the third year.

"The Japanese have solved military problems with fair success," the journal continues, "but they have utterly failed to solve the problems of diplomacy and administration which have followed. They have now no better policy than to make conditions so terrible that the Chinese may be forced to seek peace at any price. On the other hand, all reports agree that Chinese morale and discipline are improving and political unity is as firm as ever."

Referring to the part played by Chinese guerillas, the "Manchester Guardian" quotes a writer in a periodical, the "Pacific Affairs" who declares: "One thing an over-extended Japan must fear is that the guerillas will hold out long enough to allow a new and trained professional army to be formed behind them. Should that day come, the 'Rising Sun' will set."

The "Manchester Guardian" adds: "A paradox of the war is that while the Japanese, who so far have won all along the line, are desperately anxious to end the war, the Chinese, who have apparently lost everything, are in no hurry. Trading space for time, withdrawing ever deeper into the interior, they are content to wait for the victory they believe to be inevitable in the long run."—Reuter.

THE CINEMA

"The Hound of the Baskervilles"

Sir Henry Baskerville ..Richard Greene
Sherlock Holmes .....Basil Rathbone
Beryl Stapleton .....Wendy Barrie
Dr. Watson .....Nigel Bruce
James Mortimer, M.D. —Lionel Atwill
Barryman .....John Carradine
Frankland .....Barlowe Borland
Mrs. Jenifer Mortimer ....Beryl Mercer
John Stapleton .....Morton Lowry
Sir Hugo Baskerville .....Ralph Forbes
Cabby .....E. E. Clive
Mstr. Barryman .....Ely Malyon

Twentieth Century-Fox's adaptation of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's famous thriller concerning the adventures of Sherlock Holmes on the moor, now playing at the Grand, provides exciting entertainment for all lovers of mystery films. Brought to life on the screen, the story takes on a spine-tingling effect that is missing in its literary form. Laid against the somber background of the eerie wastes of Dartmoor, the plot of the story concerns the ill-fortune which dogs the footsteps of the Baskervilles. How a clever criminal uses the ancient legend of the hound which destroys the Baskervilles to attain his nefarious ends and how he is frustrated in his attempt on the life of the last living descendant of the family, Sir Henry Baskerville, by Sherlock Holmes, the famous detective, from the meat of the tale.

In his portrayal of Sherlock Holmes, Mr. Basil Rathbone gives a sterling performance which quite differs from anything he has done previously. Usually cast in more sinister roles, Mr. Rathbone is this time cast in a part that is on the right side of the law and carries it off with ease. As his foil, Dr. Watson Mr. Nigel Bruce fills his role in a convincing manner. As Sir Henry Baskerville, the young man whose life is menaced by a mysterious influence, Mr. Richard Greene provides the romantic lead, coupled with Miss Wendy Barrie, who is cast as his fiancée, Beryl Stapleton.

An interesting sports short entitled the "Hunting Dog" and a Movietone News reel, which shows pictures of the King and Queen in Canada and rescue work on the sunken submarine Squalus, precede the feature attraction.—T.A.B.

Emancipation Call by "Puppet" Official

Mr. Wang Keh-min Talks On Freedom

Peiping, July 8.

East Asiatic peoples were gradually awakening to their own emanicipation and throwing off the shackles of foreign imperialism, with the result that the common goal of Japan, Manchoukuo and China for an "Oriental renaissance" soon would be realized, Mr. Wang Keh-min, Chairman of the Executive Council of the "Provisional Government," declared in an anniversary statement issued here yesterday.

"Since the opium war," the statement said, "foreign imperialism has invaded the vast natural resources of China and Manchoukuo, and occidentals made a great show of their power and superiority, pratically enslaving the Chinese people who are proud of their culture and long history.

"The Soviet Union moved into the picture afterward attempting to make China its Bolshevik centre in Asia and paving the way directly to the present hostilities.

"We are aiming at the unification of East Asia through joining hands with Japan and maintaining the Wang tao principles (kingly way).—Domei.

Egyptian-Soviet Trade Talks Broken Off

Cairo, July 8.

The Egyptian Finance Minister, Ahmed Maher, announced today that negotiations for a resumption of trade relations with Soviet Russia had been suspended because the Soviets insisted that they should be contingent on a resumption of diplomatic relations. It is understood, however, that Egypt is sympathetic to such a resumption, and conversations on the matter may begin shortly.—Reuter.

British Trans-Atlantic Air-liner in Test

London, July 8.

The first Imperial Airways' Trans-Atlantic flying-boat Caribou left Rochester yesterday for the experimental establishment at Felixstowe to undergo official tests. The Air Ministry announces that the first difficulties encountered in refuelling in flight have now been overcome, and that 1,000 gallons of petrol can now be passed from a tanker to the flyingboat at a height of 1,000 feet.—Wireless through Reuter.

Ex-King of Albania Arrives in Poland

Warsaw, July 7.

Ex-King Zog I of Albania, accompanied by his wife and retinue, arrived in Lemberg today from Bucharest. The ex-King is expected to reach here tonight and will stay two or three days in the Polish capital. He will subsequently take a steamer at Gdynia for an unknown destination, presumably England or the United States.—Trans-Ocean.

Delegates Fly to Joint Conference

Peiping, July 8.

Lieut.-Gen. Seiichi Kita, Director of the North China Liaison Office of the Asia Development Board, left this morning for Tsingtao by air to attend the fifth conference of the joint commission of the "Provisional" and "Reformed Governmennts."

Representatives of the "Provisional Government" accompanied him.—Domei.

New Italian Battleship Put Into Service

Milan, July 2.

The first of the Italian 35,000-ton battleships launched last year, namely the Littorio, is now finished and can be included in the Italian Fleet. The body of the big battleship has just been put in the new dry dock at Genoa for final tarring and will a few days later be put into service.—Trans-Ocean.

Chinese Defeated In Wuhan Area

Japanese Claim Success In Guerilla Operations; Many Cities Bombed

Hankow, July 8.

Japanese forces killed 2,066 Chinese troops and took 215 prisoners in engagements with a total of 35,000 men in the Wuhan area during June, Japanese military authorities here stated today.

North of the Yangtze Chinese troops were said to have been disorganized by the Japanese operations in the fifth war zone. Only a small number of guerillas were said to be left in the Japanese occupied zone.

The Japanese killed 401 and took 52 prisoners in battles with 9,170 Chinese troops. Booty comprised 100 hand grenades, three Czech machine guns, 162 rifles, 5,301 rounds of ammunition, 40 shells and 11 horses.

Active South of Yangtze

In regions south of the Yangtze Chinese troops were more active but they appeared to have given up attempts to recapture Nanchang, Wunning and Tsingan, military authorities said.

They have been engaged recently in defence tactics and in sending small bands of guerillas into Japanese-occupied zones.

In these areas the Japanese forces killed 1,665 and took 163 prisoners in battles with an aggregate of 25,830 Chinese troops.

Booty included 351 rifles, 44,316 rounds of ammunition, 19 Czechoslovakian machine guns, 1,000 rounds of machine-gun ammunition, 1,444 hand grenades and 60 shells.—Domei.

Japanese Planes Busy

A powerful unit of Japanese naval planes raided Shaohing, Chenhai and Fenghwa in northern Chekiang on Tuesday and blew up barracks, godowns and military establishments, setting on fire part of them, according to a communiqué issued by the headquarters of the Japanese China Sea Fleet.

In South China naval aircraft raided Santuao, north of Foochow in eastern Fukien, and machine-gunned junks, causing heavy damage.

Military establishments at Fuan and Yungchin, north and south-west of Foochow, were damaged in another raid.

On Hainan Island naval planes raided a Chinese base north-east of Lokwon in the western part of the island and set it on fire.

A naval landing party made a surprise attack on the headquarters of a guerillas unit north of Lingshui in the southern part of the island. The Chinese abandoned 64 dead, the communiqué said.

Philippine Leader Arrested

Anti-Japanese Views Bring Court Sequel; Sr. Bautista Bonded

Manila, July 8.

A warrant for the arrest of Senor Antonio Bautista, chairman of the Philippine Congress for Democracy and Collective Security, was signed by Judge Emiliano Tirona of the Court of First Instance here today.

Senor Bautista was charged with violation of the act penalizing actions tending to "incite war or giving motives for reprisal." The charges grew out of the Congress meeting held in the Manila Opera House on July 4 in which a boycott of Japanese goods was advocated and financial aid promised China in a telegram to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

A 6,000 peso bond, which was understood to have been provided by the Philippine Civil liberties Union, was promptly filed by Sr. Bautista.

The Civil Liberties Union is preparing to enlist the aid of the United States Civil Liberties Union in his defence, it was said.

Freedom of Speech Issue

Meanwhile, Sr. Bautista told newspaper correspondents, "I knew I was risking court action and welcomed it. The fundamental question involved is whether a person's freedom of speech and right to peaceful assembly really exist in our country whose constitution guarantees these rights."

On the day following the Manila Opera House meeting, Mr. Jitaro Kihara, acting Japanese Consul General, protested against the Congress' actions.

The Police then filed minutes of the meeting with the City Fiscal (city attorney) to determine if President Quezon's Sino-Japanese Neutrality Proclamation of February 3, 1938, had been violated.

Yesterday, President Quezon in a letter from his secretary to Sr. Bautista, expressed his "extreme displeasure" at the Congress' anti-Japanese resolutions.—United Press.

Turkish Envoy in Warsaw To Go to Tokyo

Warsaw, July 3.

The Turkish Ambassador here, M. Ferid Tek, who was received yesterday by the Polish Foreign Minister, Colonel Joseph Beck, is to be transferred shortly to Tokyo. The Warsaw post is to be filled by the Turkish Ambassador in Brussels, M. Cemal Huesnue Taray.—Trans-Ocean.

British Consul General In Vienna Returns

Berlin, July 3.

The British Consul General in Vienna, Mr. Donald Gainer, whose recall, as previously reported, was requected by the German Government, has already left Germany it was learned here last night.—Trans-Ocean.

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

FUNERALS

Aloha Stritzel

Many relatives and friends were in attendance Saturday afternoon at the Hungjao Road Cemetery at the funeral services for the late Miss Aloha Stritzel, with the Rev. H.G.C. Hallock, of Endeavourers' Church officiating. A beautiful sheath of flowes from "Mother" was lowered into the grave with the coffin. Miss Stritzel died last Thursday at her home and was 21 years of age. The coffin was carried to the grave by Messrs. G. Stevenson, H. R. Hales, L. Anderson, G. Economou, J. Conder and K. Levchenko. Among those sending flowers were:—

Mother; Jack; Lily; Fanny and George; Vera and Alda; Mr. and Mrs. Anderson; J. F. Bishop; Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Cavanaugh; Mrs. F. Elaki and Miss Ah Nay; George N. Economou; V. F. Man; Miss Bertha Friberg; Dong Loh Garden; Mrs. A. C. Hawk; Mrs. H. Johnsford and Gladys; Tsaun Da Koo; Tsaun Yee Koo; Kingrain C. Eng; Lee Ta; Marie Lien and Annie Tong; Lee Sao Moo; Lee Shar Kwei; Susi Lee; Annie Lee; Miss Ellen G. Lee; Lucille Marshall and Mrs. Webb; Mr. and Mrs. Paradisses; Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Poore; Miss Mary Santos; Mrs. L. Ruth; Dr. C. P. Rakusen; Mr. G. H. Short and Family; Tong Pei Yao; Tsaun Ta-Ta; Auntie and Uncle J. W. Viser; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Varnum; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Mr. S. G. Zaganoff-Dimitrieff

The funeral took place yesterday at the Hungjao Road Cemetery of the late Private Serge Gregorievich Zaganoff-Dimitrieff of the Russian Regiment S.V.C., who died suddenly in the early hours on Friday morning. The chief mourner was his brother Mr. Nicolai G. Dimitrieff. There was a large representation from his Regiment. The casket which was draped with the Russian Regiment, S.V.C., flag and on which rested deceased's cap and side-arms was borne to the grave by Maj. S. D. Ivanoff, Capt. N. M. Stepanischeff, Capt. I. S. Lobanoff, Mr. Nicolai G. Dimitrieff, Sergts. V. A. Didenko, N. D. Beregnoi, Cpls. A. F. Tebneff and M. Koloboff. Floral tributes were received from officers and members of the Russian Regiment and his personal friends. Messrs. Thomas Macdonald & Co. were in charge of the funeral arrangements.

German Peace Plan Report Unconfirmed

Washington, July 7.

The State Department, the German and the Italian Embassies today were without knowledge and therefore could not confirm the report appearing in the "Eveniing News" of Manchester, England, from its Washington correspondent regarding a German peace plan transmitted to the United States by Italy. The peace plan, the report said, proposed a 25-year non-aggression pact to be signed by the United States, Britain, France, Germany and Italy.—United Press.

Herr Hitler Confers Honour on Jew

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Amsterdam, July 8.

Herr Hitler has honoured a Jew, Dr. H. M. Hirschfield, of the Trade and Industry Department of the Ministry of Economic Affairs, by conferring on him the Order of the German Eagle, according to a Jewish Telegraphic Agency. The report states that the Order was handed to Dr. Hirschfeld by Dr. Walther Funk, the Reich Finance Minister, at a luncheon given by the German Ambassador, at The Hague.—Reuter.

Japan Enforces Labour Conscription

Tokyo, July 8.

An Imperial Ordinance was gazetted this morning invoking article four of the National Mobilization Bill.

The article, which provides for the conscription of labour for enterprises essential to national mobilization, will be enforced from July 15. About 10,000,000 persons are expected to be affected and will be paid the same wages they received before they were called up.—Reuter.

Spanish Republica Leader on Trial

Prosecutor Asks for Sentence of Death on Sr. Julian Bestiero

Madrid, July 8.

The eyes of Spain turned today to a court-room in Madrid where Julian Besteiro, noted Republican leader, former President of the Cortes, head of the Socialist Party, and President of the Defence Council just before the end of the war, appeared before a court-martial.

Three generals, one colonel, and three lieutenant-colonels will decide on the fate of the only noteworthy Republican who remained in Spain following the Nationalist victory, and who handed Madrid over to the Nationalists last March.

Specific charges against him are that he played a considerable part in the constitution of the Socialist Party, that he was responsible for the general strike in 1917, and that he conferred with British political personalities when he represented the Republican Government during the coronation of King George VI.

The prosecution will base its attack on the first point, since Besteiro is the only noted Republican leader whom the court martial can question on the activities of the leftist parties in Spain before and during the civil war. As regards the second point, many believe that it might be droped altogether, since the matter involved is twenty years old. Besteiro was sentenced to death for the strike, but pardoned later.

The Prosecutor has asked for a death sentence against the accused, but it is believed in some quarters that he may be acquitted owing to his advanced age and poor health. Others are of the opinion that he should be punished severely since he was one of the principal Republican leaders.—Havas.

Threat to Concession In Hankow

French Detain Man Engaged In Propaganda

Hankow, July 8.

Threats of "isolating" the French Concession here, the only area of its kind still existing in Hankow, were made tonight by angered officials of the Wuhan Special Municipality.

The trouble arose over the detention yesterday of Mr. Yang To, a member of the Central China Young Men's Association, by the French authorities, Mr. Yang was released at midnight last night, but the municipal authorities claimed that they were entitled to an apology from the French officials.

Yang was detained by the French authorities yesterday morning as he was completing arrangements for a distribution of Japanese and Chinese five-barred flags and handbills on the occasion of the second anniversary of the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities.

Simultaneously, the Great Eastern Hotel in the French Concession was raided by about 40 Annamite policemen who arrested members of the Central China Young Men's Association who had been staying there since Thursday night. The police also confiscated about 500 Japanese and Chinese five-barred flags and 4,000 handbills prepared by the Association.

All detained members of the Association were released early in the day with the exception of Yang.—Domei.

Mission Bombing Was Mistake

Ottawa, July 8.

Japan's note regretting the death of two Canadian missionaries during a Japanese air raid over Changteh recently, was published here today upon instructions from the Premier, Mr. Mackenzie King.

The note explained that the bombing was due to an error on the part of the Japanese pilots caused by poor visibility, the airmen being unable to distinguish the flag painted on the roof of the Canadian mission.—Havas.

War Anniversary Quiet In Peiping

Gen. Sugiyama Says Army Must Settle Tientsin

Peiping, July 8.

The second anniversary of the outbreak of Sino-Japanese hostilities passed off very quietly. The city went about its normal business, and no incidents were reported.

General Sugiyama, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese forces in North China, visited Lukouchiao, where the hostilities began, and afterwards issued a statement asserting that the Japanese army had achieved tremendous results in bringing the Chiang Kai-shek régime to the verge of collapse.

He then referred to Tientsin.

"The tension over the British Concession in Tientsin," the General said, "is a natural result of the hostilities up to the present stage, and it is the duty of the Japanese North China army to settle it fundamentally.

"If unsettled, the ultimate object of our sacred war, the establishment of a new order in East Asia and the rebirth of China, will never be attained."—Reuter.

Two German Delegates Flying to Moscow

Commercial Accord Sought With Soviet Russia

Moscow, July 7.

Despite denials from the German Embassy here, foreign reports claimed that two German commercial delegates were en route to Moscow from Riga by aeroplane today.

The two men would launch economic parleys with a view to a trade agreement between the Reich and Russia, it was said.

In view of the German Embassy's categorical denials, however, some quarters admitted that there might have been some mistake and that the two men coming here might be simply representatives of private firms.

British observers declared if the projected tripartite accord were finally signed, conditions would be favourable for the development of Anglo-Russian trade relations.—Havas.

THE POINT IS—
not whether you can afford insurance, but whether you can afford to be without it.

Consult

K. B. HILL

Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 16910

● *Representing* ●

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(1)

Molded for STRENGTH!

ZEISS LENSES in LOXIT

A COMBINATION THAT DEFIES COMPETITION

Zeiss Lenses, as you know, are acclaimed the world over as the tops of all lenses, and Loxit is a latest and greatest development in rimless eyewear that seals and cushions the lenses and straps with molded metal rivet. We now have the honour to present ZEISS LENSES in LOXIT—a combination that positively defies competition. For this marvellous combination, please consult

Mow Chong Optical Co., Ltd.

Cr. Nanking and Yunnan Roads
547 Avenue Joffre

The heat of the ENGINE

PLUS...

the heat of the weather

means...

YOU NEED

WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL

NOW!

-more than ever!

C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.
12 THE BUND, SHANGHAI.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS!

SOWERBY'S NATURE NOTES: $5

Now is the time to get a copy of this delightfully written and beautifully illustrated pocket sized book for your boy or girl, so that they can enjoy with its help the study of Nature in this area during their Summer Holidays.

On Sale at:

The China Journal Publishing Co. Ltd. 117 Hongkong Road.
Kelly & Walsh Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
The Chinese American Publishing Co. 160 Nanking Road.
The China News Company, 417 Szechuan Road.

GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

860-864 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72923

GREAT SUMMER BARGAIN SALE

from July 10 for ten days only

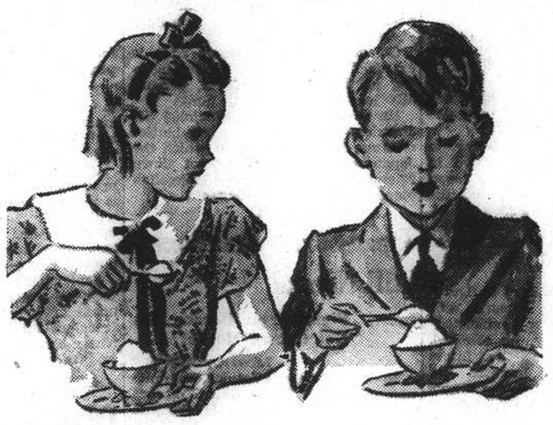
In spite of the present abnormal condition of the exchange we are able to offer you the remainder of our stock of SILK and COTTON Piece Goods at these amazing prices.

Some of our prices:

	Usually	Now
Cotton for dresses	$2.50	$1.40
Cotton for dresses	1.50	.75
Voile	2.25	.95
Crepe de Chine Printed	5.75	2.75
Crepe Morocain	2.75	1.25
Georgette	4.75	1.75

LADIES' GLOVES and BAGS

"It's absolutely pure, John!"



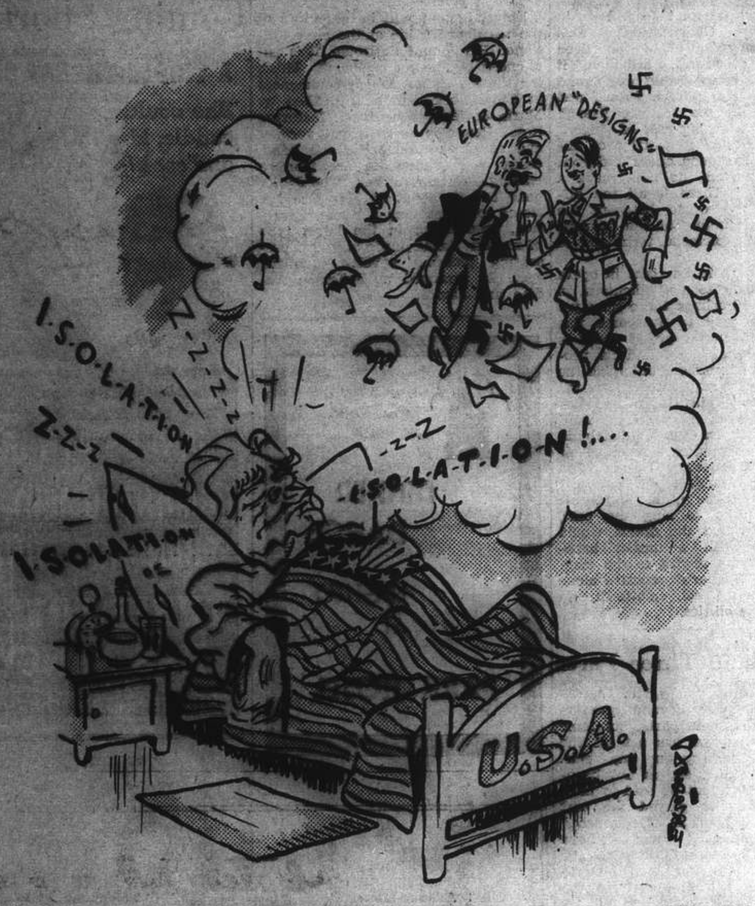
"Mother wouldn't serve any ice cream that wasn't pure. She knows how good Hazelwood Ice Cream is, and I know how delicious, how cooling and refreshing it is. Whenever I feel hot and sticky I just ask Mother for a dish of Hazelwood, and before I can finish it I'm cool once again!"

Hazelwood **ICE CREAM**

Rich In Dextrose—The Energy Sugar.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Order your Ice Cream in the HAZELWOOD Refrigerator Bag. It costs only 10 cents and can be used many times. Keeps your Ice Cream frozen hard for one hour.



BY SAPAJOU

Senator Borah's Nightmare

IN PARENTHESIS

Doubly Hard

"SHE has to earn her living like you and I."

Which must be doubly hard on a refined girl like I.

* * *

Precocious

"MUMMY, is the Devil a man?"

"No, dear, he's worse than a man."

"But, mummy, you don't mean he's a woman, do you?"

* * *

When 'e's 'Appy

"YES, dearie, it must be very trying for you 'aving a 'usband 'oo's forever singing. Now you don't ear my ole man more'n once a year."

"When 'e's appy, Hi presume?"

* * *

Free Air

MY garage proprietor says that his brother recently opened a filling station in a village near Aberdeen, and writes to say what a sight it is every evening to see the villagers all sitting round the "Free Air" sign.

* * *

Too Far

A CONJURER says that only once during his stage career has he been late for a performance. On that occasion he was rehearsing his disappearing trick in the dressing-room and went a bit too far.

* * *

Good Luck

A PROMISING young club cricketer, for instance, is looking forward to a vastly improved season this coming summer as a result of changing his name by deed poll to Bradman. The psychological effect of this on opposing bowlers can hardly fail to be enormous, and he is hoping to have got this eye in before they recover from the shock of this awe-inspiring patronymic.

* * *

Long, Long Way

FROM the business world come the tidings of the adroit merchant who has recently bought a cottage at Hungjao, to which to retire at week-ends. Knowing how eager his many friends will be to come and visit him he has changed its name to Tipperary and printed it on his notepaper regardless of expense. This reminder that it is a long, long way to it will, he trusts, discourse their visits at inopportune times.

* * *

Being of Good Cheer

RECENT pictures of Lord Halifax lunching in a train have comforted me, writes Showman in the "Daily Herald." One shows that, if all else fails—as it sometimes does with us of lesser stature, Lord Halifax could earn a living as a demonstrator in any school of social etiquette.

You and I are merely funny when eating asparagus. Lord Halifax is both amusing and instructive. Although the train may be swaying, there is no doubt that he will avoid hitting himself on the nose, and will successfully engulf the tasty, elusive morsel.

Another picture, which has caught one of his fleeting smiles, shows a startling resemblance to Mr. Stan Laurel. There is the same sweet melancholy, the same confidence (before the ceiling falls), the same trusting charm.

This indicates an epic screen career in partnership with Mr. Ernest Brown, as the hardier of the two.

* * *

In Arcadia

HOROSCOPE Harry having said it was a good morning for me to get on with the job and make journeys, I went out into the garden and found one of the people, in the house where I live, busily at work, writes an English columnist.

I gather that the two new tortoises, which have been very whimsically named Blue Peter and Fox Cub, are perfectly sweet and are supposed to keep down garden pests.

Also, that, since their arrival, there have never been so many of those curious grey crawling things—like miniature tanks—which gnaw rapidly through roots for the fun of it.

Also, that Blue Peter and Fox Cub have to be specially fed on expensive, rare foods; and forcibly stopped from eating our lettuces and parsley.

All of which proves that the Tortoise is the Gardener's Friend (besides being so sweet): and to have established that was not a bad morning's work for me.

U.S.-Japanese Friendship

America "Duped" by Britain and Other Powers, Says Nippon Admiral; Less Cordial Relations

BY PERCY WHITING

"N.C.D.N." Special Correspondent in Japan

Tokyo, July 1.

THE Washington Conference and its pacts, specially the Nine-Power Treaty and the Naval Treaty, were the direct cause of the present Japan-China conflict, in the opinion of Rear-Admiral Gumpei Sekine, well-known naval commentator, who is known as the Admiral Mahon of Japan.

Admiral Sekine's views on this subject, expressed in a current Japanese magazine article, translate as follows:—

The Washington Conference of 1921-22 was not held for the sake of armament limitation only, as the so-called Nine-Power Treaty also was signed at it. The debates between the Japanese and Chinese delegates at the conference, in reference to questions involved in the treaty, produced scenes in which Japan, a powerful participant in the world war on the side of the Allies, was treated like a defendant in a law court, to our unbounded astonishment.

The conference thus, firstly, succeeded in vastly swelling the ordinary conceit of the Chinese, but, secondly, did not contribute in the slightest to the eventual maintenance of the peace of the Pacific—one of its supposed aims.

I should like to remind our American friends of the fact that soon after the Washington Conference a plan was formulated by their navy for operations across the Pacific. The plan has close connection with the United States' China policy, to guard the open-door, equal opportunity, and territorial integrity clauses of the Nine-Power Treaty.

The American navy was to act as the defender of the treaty—so we were told, though we can hardly believe that all Americans harboured such ideas. Yet it is a fact that those who believed in the possibility of such eventuality saw in Japan the future possible enemy of the United States, on account of that treaty.

High Value on U.S. Friendship

This pleased and inflated the ideas of the Chinese to an extraordinary extent. The Chinese, as a whole, believe in a foreign policy of "making distant friends and attacking neighbours." The Chinese, therefore, placed a high value on American friendship, expecting it to be an invaluable asset of their diplomacy against Japan's supposed aggression.

They jumped to the fallacious conclusion that, should Chinese be involved in serious trouble with Japan, it would never lead to an actual armed conflict because Japan would be in no position to appeal to force as long as the Nine-Power Treaty was in effect.

If Japan, however, should appeal to force, they imagined, the United States would come to their aid. In consequence, this reliance of the Chinese on the American navy and the Nine-Power Treaty was the immediate cause of the fierce anti-Japanese movement that was continuously and consistently carried on throughout China from the time of the Washington Conference.

The Chinese Nationalist Party (Kuomintang) was, as a matter of fact, founded on that fallacious conviction, and the growth and advent to power of that party intensified agitations of all sorts against Japan. The Manchuria Incident was a direct consequence of the anti-Japanese policy carried on by the Nationalist party.

The Washington Naval Treaty gave the misguided notion to the Chinese that Japan could easily be driven off. The Nine-Power Treaty contributed much to precipitate the situation as a whole, as it only served to stir up the arrogant anti-Japanese activities of the Chinese.

China Violates Treaty

Thus it was the Chinese who actually violated the Nine-Power Treaty. China's disregard of the pact compelled Japan to resort to force as a measure of self-defence. This was the cause of the Manchuria Incident, and the present tremendous conflict in China is but an extension of the Manchuria Incident.

Admiral Sekine blames Czarist Russian tactics for sowing distrust between the United States and Japan, eventually leading to the Washington treaties. In this regard he says:

No one can doubt the sincerity of Japan's attitude toward the United States. The Japanese are well disposed to America and the American people. Yet it is undeniable that friendliness is lacking in the American attitude towards us. Once the two countries were good friends but now they are not. This change is traceable to the time soon after the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese War.

As the American, Professor Treat, has ably pointed out, Count Witte, chief Czarist delegate to the Portsmouth Peace Conference, constructed a scheme of revenge against Japan, while he was in America. He conceived that Communist propaganda and subversive activities, such as his own country had at home, could well be directed against Japan.

Therefore Count Witte pretended to arouse class sentiment among the Japanese masses—as between the masses and the Government and between the officers and common soldiers: a class sentiment which was necessary to stir up class hatred in Japanese society.

Thus the new term Japanese military clique began to be used in cleverly-thought-out phrases such as "What should be denounced is Japan's military clique and not the Japanese people." Propaganda against Japan was thus spread in various ways.

America Suspicious

The degree to which propaganda is effective depends on the psychological condition of those to whom it is fed. The American people at that time began to be rather suspicious of victorious Japan. Therefore Witte's well conceived propaganda fully achieved its object. The Americans failed to see through this deliberately manufactured anti-Japanese propaganda. Generally speaking, they swallowed the whole thing as fact.

According to the saying, "A nail that rises out is driven in again," the Japanese, just emerged victorious from a war unprecedented in their history, were bewildered at the way in which American friendship began to slip away from them. Almost unnecessary to say, American friendship was something very precious to Japan, but it faded away while we were celebrating our victory. The Japanese cannot be held answerable for the deviation from harmony that affected the relations between the two countries from that time on.

Moreover, following the Russo-Japanese war, such matters as the E. H. Harriman episode (in which American railway interests tried to internationalize the South Manchuria Railway), and the Manchurian bank affair, did much to accelerate the disagreement between the two nations.

Still more unfortunately, Britain began to come in between Japan and America, actually playing a role that actually further separated them. I do not say that all British people are anti-Japanese, but the British Government employed a policy whose effect was to play off Japan against America and make them antagonistic to each other, and yet cause them both to take part in setting up an encirclement front against Germany.

In other words, British diplomacy was directed towards making America the overseer of Japan, and at the same time to keep Japan's friendship to such a degree as would not injure American sentiment and thus induce her to participate in the general front against Germany.

For Britain it was desirable that America be brought to take common action with her. But as seen from our position, America was not actually taking common action with Britain—she was, rather pulling the well-known chestnuts out of the fire, as numerous Americans have remarked.

U.S. Advance into Orient

History shows that when, towards the close of the 19th century, American public opinion was growing in favour of an advance into the Orient, Britain quickly grasped the opportunity and agreed to the termination of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, as America desired. Britain then encouraged America to occupy the Philippines, and further induced America to formally declare the Open Door policy regarding China.

In all this America acted as Britain wished, and so far the British policy, directed toward making America take an active interest in Oriental affairs, was successful. This course of events clarified what Britain was really seeking from America.

British post-war diplomacy was very involved. But two major points emerged clearly enough. The first and most important was to accelerate and intensify the rivalry between Japan and America in the Pacific, and the second was to further strengthen her position in Europe, taking advantage of the non-existence of any nation that was really to be feared.

This was proved by the outcome of the Washington Conference, specially its naval treaty. In that treaty Britain succeeded in checking the expansion of the American navy at a point not more than equal to her own, and in putting America in the position of serving her as a watch-dog against Japan.

Note of Protest

Reverting to the Japan-China conflict, Admiral Sekine pointed out that from its outbreak in July, 1937, the American government maintained an attitude based on the actual state of affairs until last autumn, when there was a departure from that common sense policy, as America then, in co-operation with Britain and France, presented a note of protest to Japan regarding American rights and interests in China.

The Japanese government seems to be showing in every possible friendly way that Japan is guided by the policy of holding good as good and bad as bad. But there have been Third Power nationals whose acts, while actual fighting was going on, were detrimental to the Japanese forces, considerably hampering the activities of the latter: but now they demand that their interests should be protected. Does not this amount to depriving Japan of her legitimate fruits of war?

If any of the armies of their own countries should be called on to do exactly what the Japanese army in a certain region of China is now demanded to do, what would they do? If they want to see the Japanese army return them their interests, why did they not keep strict neutrality, if not friendly neutrality? In the moment that they acted friendly to the Chinese side, they lost their right to demand of Japan the protection of their interests.

Turning to the European situation, Admiral Sekine remarked that it seems to be growing in intensity daily. It is like a mountain temple, whose halls are invaded by a violent storm. President Roosevelt, on April 14, sent to Germany and Italy politely worded but rather inimical notes, and at the same time suddenly ordered the greater part of the American fleet to return to its normal base on the Pacific coast.

Ready for Action

France and Britain quickly followed the steps of the American navy in shifting warships and on the following day French warships were mustered at Gibraltar, and the British fleet at Malta, both in readiness for immediate action.

It was soon disclosed that the cause of all this was the German notification on the night of April 13 to Britain and France that a German fleet would go to Spanish waters for manœuvres. That Britain and France should be alarmed is understandable. But why should America have been perturbed? I cannot understand it. I do not believe that America will abandon her time-honoured isolation policy and take steps that will ultimately draw her into the next war. But we cannot shut our eyes to the fact that those Americans who believe in their country minding its own business seem to be losing influence.

The Americans are an intelligent people, and I can hardly believe they will join Britain and France if those two countries attempt to fight Germany and Italy. But many Americans seem to be captured by the idea that totalitarianism is necessarily in conflict with democracy. This is a source of danger.

I should like to point out that Britain and France, democracies as they are, are on friendly terms with the home itself of Communism. Does this mean that Britain and France are not true democracies, in fact, and that they are, rather, pro-Communist countries? France has long been an ally of Soviet Russia. She apparently thinks that the Bolsheviks' aid is vital to her safety. Britain too, seems to be doing her utmost to link up with Soviet Russia to make preparations against Germany, Italy, and Japan.

The Soviet-British naval agreement and the Montreux Pact are but two proofs of British rapprochement with the Soviets. More recent events show that an actual alliance may well be contracted by France and Britain with the Soviets.

Fatal Common Enemy

Now, if America is drawn into that, it will mean she has been reconciled to adopt a pro-Communist policy merely because Americans hate totalitarianism, notwithstanding the plain fact that Communism is the fatal common enemy of all mankind, and that if totalitarianism may have some harmful aspects, Communism is far more dreadful.

I cannot suppose that Americans are not well aware of what Communism really is. But as Americans are frank and straight-minded, is there not a possibility of their misunderstanding what the true issues are, in the face of the formidable armament preparations of all nations concerned?

American public opinion, as far as my own studies of it go, seems prone to assume that Germany and Italy are aggressor countries. Here is another danger to peace. The real cause of the world war was the formation of an encircling front by Britain, France and Russia against Germany, and there is no room to doubt that the Versailles Treaty, founded on the defeat of Germany, is an extremely irrational treaty.

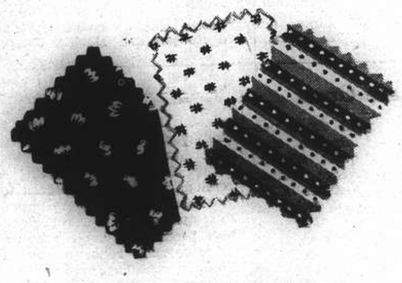
Britain and France, however, seem not to have given a moment's thought to that most fundamental issue. Worse than that, France adopted the high-handed policy of further strengthening the position against Germany by linking up with the small new states that had mushroomed up in central Europe. Both Britain and France, utilizing the League of Nations, persistently refused to listen to the legitimate grievances and claims of Germany, whose position was worthy of some sympathy and consideration. But France went to the extent of allying herself with Soviet Russia, the mortal enemy of Germany. In consequence, Germany lost all patience.

Now the same reasoning can be applied to the case of Italy. At the outset of the world war, both Britain and France gave Italy numerous fine promises as to what they would do for her in compensation for her participation in the war on their side.

But when the war was over, how was Italy treated? She was denied her due position in the inner circle of the victorious nations—she was left out in the cold, in fact. Not unnaturally the Italians were embittered.

Thus it is natural that Germany and Italy, forced into a position of a community of interests due to the hardships they suffered, should have drawn together in the pact that we have recently seen.

STEWARDS searched the 22,000-tons liner Strathaird from stem to stem on a recent voyage, for a passenger who hated music. During the night he had thrown overboard 2 violins, 1 bass, 1 banjo, 1 saxophone and the drums belonging to six saloon stewards who play for dancing every evening after dinner. A man passenger who tried to stop the band three times the previous evening was suspected and when he appeared before the stewards for "court-martial" he admitted that he was not responsible for his action at that time.



For the Hot Weather!

Lun Chong fabrics

Replaced if colours fade

LUNBRIC	*(Black label)*	45 etc.	*per yd.*
LINENNE	*(Green label)*	55 cts.	*per yd.*
MARSARELLE	*(Red label)*	58 cts.	*per yd.*
LUNELLA	*(Purple label)*	68 cts.	*per yd.*
LUNPOLIN	*(Pink label)*	65 cts.	*per yd.*
LUNTEX	*(Brown label)*	70 cts.	*per yd.*
FASCO	*(Blue label) in 24 shades*	68 cts.	*per yd.*

Beware of Imitations!

Look for the Laundryman Ticket!
The Lun Chong Guarantee on every 2 yards!
Free Replacement if colours fade in wash or wear!

The Laundryman Ticket

Obtainable at all leading stores

Sole manufacturers:

The China Printing & Finishing Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

Wayfoong House • 220 Szechuen Road • Shanghai

LES MEILLEURS VINS DE FRANCE

Vins de Table

	Prices before June 15 Per quart	Prices before June 15 Per dozen	New Prices Per quart	New Prices Per dozen
Vin rouge du Maroc	$1.40	$15.00	$1.40	$15.00
Vin rouge Algérie	1.50	15.00	1.50	15.00
Vin blanc Algérie	1.50	15.00	1.50	15.00
Vin rosé Algérie	1.50	15.00	1.50	15.00
Bordeaux rouge Eschenauer	1.75	18.50	1.85	19.25
Bordeaux vieux rouge Eschenauer	2.25	23.00	2.50	25.00
Bordeaux blanc Eschenauer	1.90	21.00	2.00	22.00
Bourgogne rouge Hasenklever	2.10	23.00	2.40	24.75
Beaujolais Hasenklever	1.90	21.00	2.10	22.50

Bordeaux Eschenauer Vins de crû

	Prices before June 15	New Prices
St. Emilion "Le Chaillou"	$2.75	$3.00
St. Estèphe "Le Breuillac"	2.75	3.00
Médoc, Ch. Lescalle	2.75	3.00
Cantenac - Margaux	2.75	3.00
St. Julien	3.25	3.50
Château Smith-Haut-Lafitte, Grand vin Martillac	5.50	6.00
Château La Garde, Grand vin Martillac	5.50	6.00
Château Beychevelle, Grand vin St. Julien	5.50	6.25
Château Pontet-Canet, Grand vin Pauillac	5.75	6.25
Château Mouton-d'Armailhacq, Grand vin Pauillac	5.75	6.25
Château Leoville, Grand vin St. Julien	5.75	6.25
Château Cheval-Blanc, Grand vin St. Emilion	6.00	6.50
Château Brane-Cantenac, Grand vin Margaux	6.00	6.50
Mérignac	2.10	2.30
Graves Merin d'Or		3.25
Château Olivier Grand Vin de Graves, sec		4.50
Barsac	4.00	$4.50
Sauternes "Le Robinson"	4.00	4.50
Haut-Sauternes	4.75	5.25

Bourgognes Hasenklever

	Prices before June 15	New Prices		Prices before June 15	New Prices
Chablis	$4.00	$4.75	Volnay	$5.00	$5.50
Chassagne-Montrachet	4.50	5.00	Mercurey	5.25	5.75
Meursault	5.75	6.50	Châteauneuf du Pape	5.25	5.75
Moulin-à-Vent	4.25	4.50	Clos-Vougeot	5.75	6.25
Pommard	4.75	5.25	Chambertin	6.50	7.25
Vosne-Romanée	4.75	5.25			

Sparkling Wines

	Prices before June 15	New Prices
Guy de Beauchamp Sec, Demi Sec & Brut	$6.00	$6.50
Red Burgundy	9.50	10.25

Champagnes

	Prices before June 15	New Prices		Prices before June 15	New Prices
Piper Heidsieck	$16.00	$17.50	Heidsieck	$11.00	$12.25

Cognacs

		Prices before June 15 Per bottle	New Prices Per bottle
Castillon 3 star	Quart	$6.25	$7.00
„ 5 star (20 years old)	„	8.75	9.50
„ XXO (over 40 years old)	„	25.00	30.00
„ Grande Fine Champagne 1835	„	45.00	50.00
„ Grand Réserve Napoléon 1804	„	60.00	70.00

ALSO

J. Langenbach Hocks and Moselles

	Prices before June 15 Per quart	New Prices Per quart		Prices before June 15 Per quart	New Prices Per quart
Laubenheimer	$4.50	$5.00	Trabener	$5.00	5.50
Bodenheimer	4.50	5.00	Reiler	5.00	5.50
Niersteiner	5.00	5.50	Zeltinger	4.75	5.25
Oppenheimer	5.00	5.50	Piesporter	4.75	5.25
Deidesheimer	5.00	5.50	Brauneberger	5.25	5.75
Forster	5.00	5.50	Berncasteler	5.25	5.75
Liebfraumilch	5.50	6.00			

	Prices before June 15	New Prices
Langenbach Sparkling Moselle	$9.50	10.00
Langenbach Braunlack Sparkling Hock	9.50	10.00

Port Wines

Rumsey's d'Almeida	Prices before June 15 Per quart	New Prices Per quart	Antonio Ferreira Menéres	Prices before June 15 Per quart	New Prices Per quart
Old Reserve (Red)	$3.50	$3.80	Vintage 1924	$8.75	$9.25
Old Port (White)	3.50	3.80	Crown Ruby	9.50	10.50
Moscatel	3.50	3.80	Riodor	10.50	12.00
			Reserve 1897	13.50	15.00
			Reserve 1860	18.00	19.50

	Prices before June 15	New Prices
Saint Raphael Quinquina l'Apéritif de France	$4.50	$4.75
Vermouth Soleil	3.75	4.50

And the richest selection of Whiskies, Gins, Liqueurs, etc., sold at the lowest prices in town.

EGAL & CIE

709 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 77149 (2 lines)

874 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33923

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

Current Films

METROPOL—"Pacific Liner." — Five hundred souls anchored to a sleeping volcano! The thrills start when cholera breaks out in the stockhold of a liner in mid-Pacific, with only the mighty fists of the chief engineer between a boatload of passengers and disaster. With Victor McLaglen, Chester Morris, Wendy Barrie, Alan Hale, Barry Fitzgerald and Allan Lane. Opens today.

GRAND.—"The Hound of the Baskervilles."—Conan Doyle's wierdly entralling tale of a demon dog on Dartmoor whose hair-raising appearances furnished the only key to a murder mystery that taxes to the uttermost the ingenuity of Sherlock Holmes to solve. With Richard Greene, Basil Rathbone, Wendy Barrie, Nigel Bruce, Lionel Atwill, John Carradine, Beryl Mercer, E. E. Clive. Reviewed elsewhere.

CATHAY.—"Story of Alexander Graham Bell."—Inspiring and romantic life-drama of the geniuse whose desperate endeavours to enable his sweetheart to hear presented the world with the wonders of the telephone. With Don Ameche, Loretta Young, Henry Fonda, Charles Coburn, Gene Lockhart, Spring Byington, Sally Blane, Polly Ann Young and Georgiana Young.

NANKING.—"Stand up and Fight"—Trigger-action drama of slave-running in early railway days that develops into a battle of brawn and brain between the two stars, plus the red-blooded romance between a Yankee girl and a son of the old South. With Wallace Beery, Robert Taylor, Florence Rice, Helen Broderick and Charles Bickford.

RIALTO—"Pygmalion"—Superb presentation of Bernald Shaw's hilariously witty comedy of a progressor of phonetics who bet he could transform a little gutter snipe into a duchess in six months and won. Made under the supervision of its famous althor and acclaimed as "the perfect picture." Starring Leslie Howard, Wendy Hiller, with Wilfred Lawson, Marie Lohr and Scott Sunderland.

ASTOR—"The Angel."—A new Hwa Chen super-special production, starring Miss Chen Yun-shang (star of "Hua Mu-lan" which broke all the box-office records in Shanghai). An all singing, all dancing musical drama with an all star cast.

PARIS.—"There Goes My Heart."—Things start to go "haywire" and the fur begins to fly when little Miss Moneybags quits Daddy's yacht for the romance that goes with a job in his store. With Virginia Bruce, Fredric March, Patsy Kelly and Allan Mowbray.

CAPITOL—"Kentucky."—A gripping tale of imperious beauties, thoroughbred horses and chivalrous men, set amid scenes of surpassing loveliness and filmed entirely in technicolour. With Loretta Young, Richard Greene and Walter Brennan.

GOLDEN GATE.—"Say It in French."—With a bride from Paris and a fiancee in New York, even Ray Milland has his hands full. All the puniant wit and gay sophistication of its French original, plus 22-carat Broadway setting, hrt this into the class of super-comedies. With Ray Milland, Olympe Bradna, Irene Harvey, Janet Beecher and Mary Carlisle.

UPTOWN.—"Marie Antoinette."—With Norma Shearer and Tyrone Power. Two outstanding stars, a distinguished cast, and the most dramatic story of romance in history!

Films Coming

"Wuthering Heights."—Emily Brontë's powerful tale of two wild souls tormented by a passion that burns to ashes when the Girl forgets her vows and the Man weds the woman he despises in order to avenge himself upon the one that he loves. Starring Merle Oberon, Laurence Olivier, David Niven, with Flora Robson, Donald Crisp, and Geraldine Fitzgerald. Coming to the **NANKING**.

"Three Loves Has Nancy."—Hilarious complications gather round Nancy's search for her missing bridegroom when that gentleman leaves her "waiting at the church," with two other laddies keen on taking his place. With Janet Gaynor, Robert Montgomery, Franchot Tone, Guy Kibbee, Claire Dodd and Reginald Owen. Coming to the **CATHAY**.

"Code of the Secret Service."—Gripping tale of the State Department's battle against counterfeiters across the Mexican border, based on authentic material supplied by the late Chief of U.S. Secret Service. With Ronald Reagan, Rosella Towne, Eddie Foy, Moroni Olsen, Edgar Edwards and Jack Mower. Coming to the **GRAND**.

"The Saint Strikes Back."—Another thrilling exploit by Leslie Charteris' famous international Robin Hood who beats criminals at their own game when the arm of the law is unable to reach them. With George Sanders, Wendy Barrie, Jonathan Hale, Jerome Cowan and Neil Hamilton. Coming to the **METROPOL**.

"Winner Take All."—Uproarious comedy highlights Papa Gambini's attempt to to become a fight promoter with the lodge funds as ante. There is a pretty romance between his punching cowboy and a cute little sports reporter assigned to view things from the women's angle. With Gloria Stuart, Tony Martin, Henry Armetta, Slim Summerville and Kane Richmond. Coming to the **GRAND**.

"Spring Madness."—A gay, glamorous, fast-moving, colourful tale of college love that hits the rocks and then rebounds with hilarious results; the screen version of a highly successful stage play. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Lew Ayres, Ruth Hussey, Burgess Meredith, Ann Morriss and Joyce Compton. Coming to the **NANKING**.

"Wife, Husband and Friend."—Gay and unusual story of a couple of would-be songbirds, the "wife" and "husband" of the title, who go on adoring each other—and say it with socks—through all sorts of romantic entanglements. With Loretta Young, Warner Baxter, Binnie Barnes, Cesar Romero, George Barbier, J. Edward Bromberg and Eugene Pallette. Soon at the **GRAND**.

"King of the Turf."—Heart-warming father and son romance that tells a gripping tale of comradeship and loyalty between man and boy, set against a headlong, pulse-stirring drama of the race track. With Adolphe Menjou, Dolores Costello, Roger Daniel, Alan Dinehart and Walter Abel. Coming to the **CATHAY**.

"Only Angels Have Wings."—A tiny tropical port at the foot of the mighty Andes is the colourful locale for the thrill-packed saga of the daredevil pioneers who brought aviation to South America. Starring Cary Grant and Jean Arthur, with Thomas Mitchell, Rita Hayworth, and Richard Barthelmess. Coming to the **GRAND**.

"Flight to Fame."—Crashing aeroplanes that flame earthward after contact with a newly invented "death ray" highlight a swift tale that blends murder, mystery and revenge with an appealing love romance. With Charles Farrell, Jacqueline Wells, Alexander D'Arcy, Jason Robarts, Frederick Burton and Reed Howes. Coming to the **CATHAY**.

"Arrest Bulldog Drummond."—Scotland Yard locks up Drummond to keep him out of the mystery surrounding the theft of an amazing new machine of war. Thrills and romance follow his dramatic escapes and pursuit of the criminals. With John Howard, Heather Angel, Reginald Denny, H. B. Warner and E. E. Clive. Soon at the **GRAND**.

"Pacific Liner"

Dread cholera breaks out in a trans-Pacific ship and then trouble begins—at the Metropol Theatre today. Victor McLaglen and Chester Morris are starred, supported by Wendy Barrie and Alan Hale.

"Alexander Graham Bell"

On the Cathay screen today, the life of the inventor of the telephone is presented, portrayed by Don Ameche—also Loretta Young, Henry Fonda, Charles Coburn, Jean Lockhart and Sally Blane.

"Hound of the Baskervilles"

Sherlock Holmes was brought to the Grand Theatre yesterday in the person of Basil Rathbone, supporting players including Richard Greene, Wendy Barrie, Lionel Atwill, John Carradine and Beryl Mercer.

"Stand up and Fight"

Wallace Beery dominates this excellent drama at the Nanking Theatre today in spite of the popular Robert Taylor. Associated players include Florence Rice, Helen Broderick and Charles Bickford.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA GARDEN.—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra, Floorshow directed by Valin.

CASANOVA.—Apollo's Gauchos.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT—8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

ROVERE'S COTTAGE.—French and Italian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Teddy and Ferry Guzza.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floorshow—Three Largos, and Nick and Nora.

FARREN'S.—Chervonnaya—also Billie Dago and Kassakova.

GAIETY.—Night club. Bob and his five Bandstars. Russian and foreign cuisine.

HUNGARIA.—Continental cusine. Stella Szirmay's orchestra.

JESSFELD NIGHT CLUB. — Boder, Stern, Dutch and Fodor.

JIMMY'S.—American style meals at all hours.

L'EVENTAIL. — Cabaret. Floorshow. Neumann's orchestra.

MASKEE—Night club. Jones, Winner, Mike and Ignatieff entertaining.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea, and dinner by Ullsteins' orchestra.

PARK HOTEL—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis orchestra. Floor show.

PELICAN.—Night club and restaurant. Dinner and dancing every evening. Geza and Gino, Bocharoff and Schlittner.

"The Thrice-Promised Bride"

The Tungshan Literary and Dramatic Society will present this historical Chinese drama (in English) in the Capitol Theatre over the week-end.

Children of Paris

It seems a long while since one heard any important news of René Clair, the very distinguished French director, who made "Sous les Toits de Paris," and a number of other delightful pictures. M. Clair for some reason became dissatisfied with his native country and left for England, where he made "The Ghost Goes West." Since then he has spent most of his time looking for a suitable subject, although "Break the News" gave amusing opportunities for Jack Buchanan and Maurice Chevalier.

After a while, M. Clair found England dull and uninspiring. Therefore it is not surprising to learn that he has returned to France where he will make a picture about Paris children who go into the country. The tone and meaning of this picture are indicated by the title, "Air Pur." It would seem that M. Clair is abandoning the vein of irony for that of sympathy. He himself describes the forthcoming picture as "very wholesome." But whatever it may be, it will certainly be very clever.

Director as Asset To Good Cinema

Patience Principal Factor In Securing Best Results From Stars and Mechanics

A curious fan writes in to pose a couple of pointed questions about directors, writes Harold Heffernan to the "Oregonian."

"Just how important is the director in the production of a picture?" he asks. And—

"How does a good director go about getting the most out of his actors?"

Let's take them in order:

First, the director should be established at once as the most important factor on the movie set. The director can make or break a picture. He can make or break an actor. He can sometimes make a poor story sparkle. Or, by failing to recognize and develop subtle touches, the director can easily destroy a good story.

The director is the man who is always strictly in the middle. He's the link, the medium and the doormat between the producer out front and the cast on the stage. He's the buffer between the writers and the actors and the public, and between members of the cast themselves.

The director is handed a script (many times only part of a script), some actors (he's never consulted on casting), some scenery and a production crew—and is commanded to make a picture within a certain number of days and for a budgeted sum of money. That picture is expected to please half a dozen conflicting minds in the studio front office, 50,000 theatre owners throughout the world, the critics who write about movies and—by no means last—large armies of increasingly skeptical fans who support the industry.

All-important Factor

Who can deny, then, that the movie director is the all-important figure in getting a picture to the screen?

The question concerning how a good director gets the most out of his performers is much more difficult to answer—because, in spite of what the actors may say, directors are actually human beings—and as such their *modus operandi* is cut to individual pattern. One may succeed by coaxing and cajoling his players, another may achieve the same results by fretting and storming round the stages, and still another may turn out record-breakers by merely sitting quietly in his chair and letting the puppets interpret the script in their own way.

There is, however, one quality essential to good direction—a virtue known as patience. Any director in Hollywood, even the ones who don't possess it, will admit that patience heads any picture-making ticket.

Winner of Awards

Maybe that's why Frank Capra wins so many academy awards. Undoubtedly he's the most patient of the top-notchers. He never becomes wrought up, seldom raises his voice. He's been known to continue rehearsals of a minor scene for half a day in order to get the desired tonal effect in one actor's speech. Actors swear by Capra because he knows what he wants, goes after it in an efficient, considerate manner and—above all—oozes patience at all times.

In direct contrast are such fellows as Gregory Ratoff, William Wellman and Michael Curtiz, who make great pictures, but never have been cited for patience. They're fast-talking, nervous types, always on the move—and yet seem to draw brilliant performances from their workers.

Then there's the free-and-easy, jocular type, such as W. S. (Woody) Van Dyke and Sidney Lanfield, who get things done by a spirit of levity that relaxes any sign of tension. Van Dyke shoots swiftly—seldom making more than one take—and still finds time to bandy practical jokes with his cast. Lanfield's direction is accompanied by an incessant patter of wisecracks. Just big cutups, both of them—but look over their records and you'll see fun pays dividends too.

No director symposium would be complete without reference to Cecil B. De Mille, who's now nearing 60 and getting better with age. He still uses a megaphone and sometimes shouts orders in a loud voice that reverberates from one end of the lot to the other. Players fear and respect him, realizing he's equipped with a telling sense of what is box office. De Mille has a keen, analytical mind and explains everything clearly to an actor.

Subtle Touches

"Love Affair," (a recent Shanghai hit), is known to the critics as a "director's picture," meaning that subtle touches by the man behind the scenes are more responsible for its success than the performances of such able players as Irene Dunne and Charles Boyer. The man behind "Love Affair" is Leo McCarey, a handsome fellow somewhat resembling Cary Grant and known to all actors as a "hush-hush" director. He stands round, absorbed in thought. His working crews talk only in whispers. He tells little anecdotes to inspire the proper moods in his actors.

King Vidor, staking a brilliant comeback with "The Citadel," also believes in complete quiet, with nothing to distract actors' attention from the script, and the same system is favoured by Edward H. Griffith, who goes to extremes in barring visitors. Many times he has kept studio heads off his sets.

Most bitingly sarcastic of all directors (actors seem to agree) is Gregory La Cava of "My Man Godfrey" and "Stage Door." His ready wit and quick-lashing tongue can make the most self-assured actor feel the size of a thin dime.

Gipsy Danseuse

The inviting air-cooled premises of Farrens have added another artiste to their entertainment bill—no one other than Berta Chervonnaya, popular gypsy dancer, whose opening on Friday night was a marked success. She is a master in her particular sphere of dancing, with her colourful costumes, bright bangles and medallions.

Galina Kassakova, classical danseuse, scored another hit with her first change of programme, also on Friday night. She is grace personified and leaves little to be desired in her interpretation of terpsichorean motifs. Billie Dago, the ten-year-old accordeon prodigy, has demonstrated his ability on his instrument to the satisfaction of all and seldom indeed is he not recalled. Alex Kahn and his orchestra render toe-enticing melodies.

"Wuthering Heights"

Merle Oberson and Laurence Olivier soon will be co-starred at the Nanking, with David Niven, Flora Robson and Donald Crisp.

Verandah Cafe Open

Excellent music, good food, prepared by an expert foreign chef, natural coolness and quiet, efficient service by trained foreign waiters are among the many features of the Gaiety Night Club, where Bob's orchestra is the mainstay. The cool, inviting verandah is now open nightly, weather permitting, and offers outdoor dancing to the music of Bob's orchestra, which plays in the club proper. The club, too, has a smart cocktail bar with charming hostesses in attendance.

Chinese Play Soon At the Capitol

Part of Proceeds to be Devoted to Charity

"The Thrice-Promised Bride," a Chinese play in English in four acts, will be staged by the Tungshan Literary and Dramatic Club, a group of Chinese amateur players under the directorship of Prof. Liu Tungshan, former Principal of the Middle School of University of Nanking in the Capitol Theatre on Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

The story of the play is based on a folklore of the Sung Dynasty (13th Century). It wass originally written by Prof. Hsiung Chen-chin for the course in dramatic composition and production at the University of North Carolina for production by the Carolina Playmakers, and was published in the "Theatre Arts Magazine" of October, 1923. It has been supplemented since for present use for Prof. Liu.

This folklore is told in various versions to Chinese children to teach the lesson of filial piety and fidelity, and justice of the superiors. The play promises a good treat as it has in store such requisites as gorgeous Chinese costumes, not modern, but medieval, beautiful Chinese music, not the overwhelming din of a Chinese orchestra, but the harmonious and soothing sounds of a lullaby.

Among those who are sponsoring the play are: Dr. J. E. Baker, Messrs. Henan Chi, John W. T. Liang and Tungshan C. F. Liu and the Misses Jeanette Chi, Marion Chi and Helen Zia.

Part of the proceeds will be given to the Shanghai Anti-Tuberculosis Association.

Del Monte Floorshow

With a programme of eight numbers beginning at midnight the Del Monte presents the longest floorshow in port. Starring are the Three Largos, acrobatic dancers *de luxe*, while runners-up are Nick and Nora, probably the best-liked dance team the Far East. These are supported by Lila Verni and Lilian Babe, each of whom never fails to be greeted with applause.

Alabido has strengthened his orchestra and believes that he may justly boast of their jazz excellence. The usual ham and eggs are in order.

Musical Quartette

Headed by the two G-men, Geza and Gino, the musicians at the Pelican go in for soft and smooth music and assisting are Schlittner (violin) and Bocharoff (percussion instruments). The quartette have played together for some time now and patrons find their strains a definite incentive toward the dance floor. The premises are air-cooled and cater to before and after theatre diners and dancers.

Opera With a Difference

The French attempt to put on to the screen Charpentier's well known opera "Louise" has not been altoyether successful, although it must afford considerable enjoyment to music lovers. Grace Moore and Georges Thill, the leading French tenor, head a strong cast of singers, and the ochestra is worthy of the principals. But good opera and good singing unalloyed do not make a good picture. There is all the difference in the world between the traditional technique of the operatic stage and the pictorial technique of the screen.

What appears to be right in opera houses appears to be ridiculous in the cinema. Perhaps there may yet be found a way to overcome this difficulty, but so far grand opera as it should be has not found its proper cinema expression, but none the less there is great interest in the rumour that Greta Garbo and her friend Stokowski, for years the famous conductor of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, have their eyes on Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde," as a subject for a film.

As it would be quite impossible for Miss Garbo to sing the part, one imagines that the drama would be enacted with a musical background. Having regard to the magnificence of Wagner's orchestra alone this suggests musical, emotional and pictorial possibilities.

Triumph in Three Parts

It is not often that a film reputation is established beyond question in three subordinate parts, but Mme Maria Ouspenskaya has set all the rules of probability on one side. She is not young, she is not beautiful and she cannot be said to have glamour. She has played the part of an old woman in "Dodsworth," "Marie Walewska" and "Love Affair." With those three parts she has walked into her own on the screen as an actress known to the whole film going world and an actress of whom there is no adverse criticism.

Mme Ouspenskaya was a member of the Moscow Art Theatre, who left Russia after the revolution and settled in the United States. The chief interest of her life has obviously been the stage, and it is only recently that she has taken films seriously. So seriously does she take them now that she is moving her home to Hollywood and the probability is that before long her three pictures will have been considerably multiplied to the advantage and enjoyment of all picture goers.

James Stewart, once a track man at Princeton University where he specialized in the hurdles, has been getting out in his shorts and running round the vacant lot next door, but his heart is all in flying these days. The reason he exercises his legs, he declares, is that no plane builders make their cockpits big enough for him. H eplans a cross-country flight to Miami before the summer is out.

Tea Dance Today

Entertainment will be a feature of the tea dance today at the air-conditioned Paramount Ballroom, it is announced by the management. Music for the tea dance, which commences at 5.30 o'clock, will be furnished by Mario Javier's swing band, featuring Rosie Reynolds as principal vocalist and at times director of the band. Cakes and sandwiches are from a leading foreigner caterer. The Javier band had its debut on July 1 and is stated to be proving a strong attraction, specializing in the latest type of modern dance music and also presenting pleasing novelty numbers, specially arranged by Jefferson Andico and Javier.

DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY AT PARK HOTEL

Coming Shortly!

A TRIPLE-THREAT GAL!

She could cuddle, kiss and cook!

JANET GAYNOR
ROBERT MONTGOMERY
FRANCHOT TONE
in
"THREE LOVES HAS NANCY"
GUY KIBBEE · CLAIRE DODD · REGINALD OWEN

643 Avenue Joffre — Gaiety Night Club — Telephone 84285

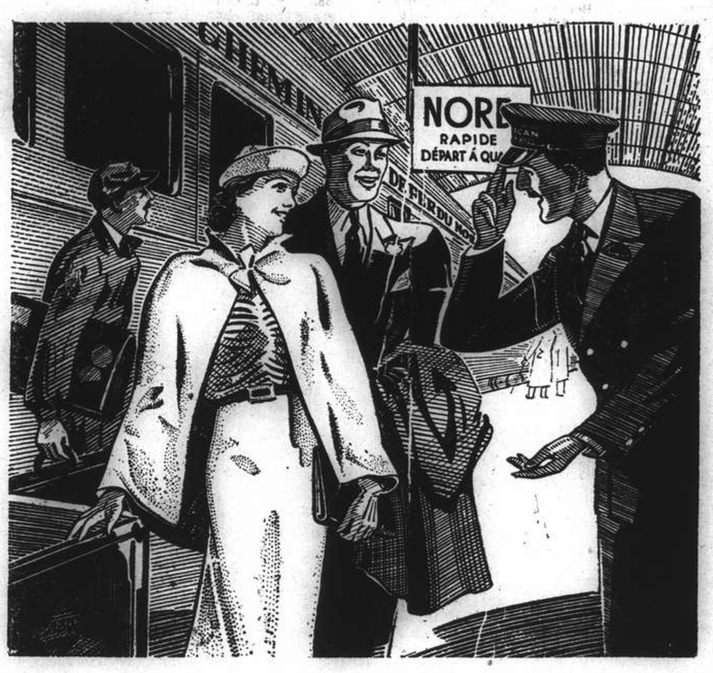
Director: SERGE GUY

Can you think of anything more pleasant than relaxing in fresh, cool breezes during Shanghai's torrid summer nights?

If you visit Gaiety's

ROOF GARDEN

just once, you will know that there is no other place like it, and you will always remain a constant patron.



ON YOUR NEXT HOME LEAVE....

Instead of following the stereotyped routes to Europe and/or America, why not get something more out of your travels than just "another trip Home and back again." Why not go right on around the world and make the most of your money?

Nothing broadens the vision like contacts with strange lands, new peoples; no experiences are so interesting. In years gone by a trip around the world was the event of a lifetime. Nowadays with transportation so highly developed and the many attractive rate-combinations offered, it is almost as cheap to continue on around the globe than to return via the shorter and more direct route.

Consider also the fact that the time you are travelling, no hotel bills are being incurred. In fact so reasonable are some of these through fares that it is paradoxically as cheap to travel as to stay at home. The number of these combinations is almost endless due to the wide choice of the many lines over the various routes and the variety of steamer types available.

May we suggest that you write, telephone or visit

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

158 KIUKIANG ROAD — TELEPHONE 16273

FROM DAY TO DAY

AT Buckingham Palace on Friday the King received in audience Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin.

THE Rev. Leslie R. Gaimster, of the Methodist Church, who is on his way to Hankow to join the Mission in Central China, will be the preacher at the service at Union Church this morning at 10.45.

THE King and Queen, accompanied by the Princesses, paid their second visit to the Royal Agricultural Show in Windsor Great Park on Friday. On Thursday Queen Mary visited the show.

MR. Eamon de Valera, the Prime Minister of Eire, will depart on September 23 for Washington where he will be a guest of President Roosevelt. Originally he intended to begin his journey in April.

AN appeal to the population of New York to do whatever it can to assist China in her resistance against Japan was launched by Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia of New York, while visiting the exhibition of Peiping art treasures.

THE Admiralty announce that Paymaster Read-Admiral Sir Arthur F. Strickland, who has been Paymaster Director-General of the Navy, since 1936, is placed on the retired list at his own request as from July 10.

THE Rev. Gordon Phillips of the London Missionary Society, Changchow, Amoy, will be the speaker over XMHD, the China Christian Broadcast tonight, from eight thirty to nine o'clock, the half hour of meditating, in English.

THE American Consulate General at Shanghai will appreciate the receipt of information as to the present whereabouts of Mr. Frank Cornell, who is reported to have been in China some years ago with a group of mining engineers.

DURING June, the Public Library issued 6,671 books to subscribers, 5,112 of fiction and 1,559 of non-fiction. 368 magazines were also issued. 5,301 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The library now has 104 subscribers.

THE secretary of the Iranian Society of China notifies that the concert of Iranian music which was to to have been broadcast today, has been postponed and that a definite date will be announced later. This is owing to the station is moving to new premises.

NEW Chinese subsidiary notes amounting to $2,000,000 are now being printed in Hongkong following instructions from the Ministry of Finance, says a report to the "Chinese American Daily News." These notes will shortly be shipped to Shanghai and are expected to be in circulation by August 1, the report adds.

THE programme for the brass band concert to be given in Jessfield Park, on Sunday, July 9, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. (weather permitting) is as follows:—

Overture Leonore .....Beethoven
Dance Old Tapestry .....Borghetti
Valse Thoughts .....Alford
Selection The French Maid ..Slaughter
Suite Looking Upward .....Sousa
Clarinet Solo Air de Concert ..Bergson
Selection Gentleman Joe .....Slaughter
Band-Master: Wilfrid W. Sayer

THE following service will be broadcast over Station XMHD (760 kc., 395 m.) this morning at 10 o'clock: Chimes; prelude; song, "All People that on Earth do dwell"; prayer, announcements; quartette, "I found this Love on Calvary"; scripture, prayer, choir, "When I survey the Wondrous Cross"; sermon by Rev. J. H. Ware; duet, "The half has never yet been told"; postlude, "How sweet the name of Jesus sounds"; benediction.

BY kind permission of Major G. S. Rawstone, M.C., and Officers of the 1st Battalion of The Seaforth Highlanders, their Military Band will play on the Members' Stand of the Race Club today from 11 a.m., the following programme of music:—

March The Standard of Saint George .....Alford
Overture My Old Stable Jacket ..Bilton
Valse Amoretten Tanze .....Gung'l
Serenata .....Toselli
Humoresque The Two Gendarmes .....Douglas
Selection La Traviata .....Verdi
Regimental Marches
God Save The King

CHINESE communities throughout the United States observed the second anniversary of the Sino-Japanese war on Friday with religious and special memorial services for China's war dead. The ceremony staged in New York's Chinatown at noon was carried out with the solemnity of a funeral. "We are honouring our brothers who died in the war defending our native land," said Mr. Franklin Wong who was in charge of the ceremonies. Celebrations will continue throughout the week, both in New York and in other centres of Chinese population in the United States.

THE financial position of Ninghsia province has been greatly improved following readjustment measures introduced by General Ma Chan-shan, the provincial chairman, says a Chungking Chinese report to the "Shun Pao." The annual revenue accruing to the provincial government in former years totalled less than $3,000,000, but readjustment of agrarian problems has increased agricultural production in the province and has resulted in a general improvement in the province's financial position. The Ninghsia provincial government has decided to contribute a sum of $1,000,000 to the Chinese Central Government, the report concludes.

MR. Reynolds Packard, former United Press correspondent in Shanghai, received the Headliners Club 1939 award in Atlantic City for the best exclusive reporting by an American correspondent during 1938. Mr. Packard's award was based on his coverage of the Czechoslovak crisis last September for the United Press. The Headliner's award last year was received by Mr. John R. Morris, Far Eastern manager of the United Press, for his coverage of the Sino-Japanese hostilities in Shanghai in 1937. The award for the best foreign newsreel of 1938 went to Mr. A. T. Hull, Jr., Pathe News cameraman. His pictures of the Japanese aerial bombings and occupation of Canton were judged the best of the year.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding at Community Church

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Community Church, Avenue Petain, of Mr. Alghan Riordan Lusey, Far Eastern manager of Press Wireless, Inc., and Miss Peggy Marisow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Marisow of Shanghai. The bride's sister, Mrs. D. Pratt, was matron of honour and Mr. D. Pratt was best man.

Scottish Bible Soc. Suffers in War

General Decrease Noted In World Circulation Of Holy Scriptures

With the exception of a branch at Chungking, all the China stations of the National Bible Society of Scotland are now in Japanese occupied territory, according to the annual report for 1938, which has just been received. Defeat, agents of the Society report, has not broken the spirit of the Chinese people and national unity is now sustaining the Chinese and increasing their resistance. But all the gloom brought about by the heavy loss in lives and property, has given workers of the Society the occasion to help all and sundry who were in distress. Refugee and hospital work was performed by the Christian Church with the result that it has befriended many more Chinese.

Considerable difficulty, however, was experienced in the supplies of Bibles. In addition to the stoppage of several printing plants, it has been very difficult to procure suitable paper for the better class of book. Owing to the cessation of shipping coming to Shanghai, in the year under review, stocks of Bible paper in Shanghai have become very low by reason of the higher prices demanded and the heavy demand for Testaments and Bibles. Towards the end of the year, however, the report continues, conditions somewhat improved and new stocks were obtained.

Total Reduced

The total distribution of Bibles was 6,421, Testaments 7,882, Portions 1,470,156, making a grand total of 1,484,399. This however means a reduction as compared to the same period for the previous year, of about 1,450,960 or approximately one half. Bibles and Testaments were more in demand, however, and the increase in each case was far above normal.

In Central China, according to the report, the decrease was far more considerable for, against the 892,957 publications distributed in 1937, only 395,847 were disposed of in 1938, which represents a decrease of 557,110.

The opportunities for Christian work in Hankow, the report states, have been unique and have covered all the sections of life in that city. Churches have been filled to capacity and the Bible is being read by those of the high and low estate, it is eagerly being sought by the soldiers at the front, merchants and refugees as well as by the wounded in the hospitals.

Transport difficulties had also to be encountered and it was impossible to get the supplies of Bibles, Testaments and Portions required for the work.

Lawlessness in North China

In North China where 32 missions are engaged in their work, the agents of the Society failed to strike a note of optimism, as normalcy had not returned, but the events of the year, the report continues, show that such a hope was not justified. A condition of extreme lawlessness prevails in that part of China and very gravely concerns the Society's work, and, whilst it is true that railways and main routes which certain strategic cities and towns are controlled by the Japanese, one has merely to step off the railways to find in existence a condition of extreme lawlessness where life and property are constantly in danger.

Of the China agencies of the Society to have been least affected, was that in the South, where an increase of 217,332 volumes was registered for the year under review, whilst in East China a decrease of 222,064 volumes was noted.

Whilst the total world circulation of the Society's publications during 1938, was 2,602,880 as against 4,426,289 for 1937, notable increased were recorded in Australasia and Africa, whilst decreases were reported from Europe, Asia, South American, Central America, the West Indies and North America.

England Constructing Evacuation Camps

Between 30 and 40 Being Built Against Emergency

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 6.

In the House of Commons today Mr. Walter Elliot, Minister of Health, announced that between 30 and 40 evacuation camps would be constructed in England and Wales.

They would be used as school camps in peace-time, he added. Thirty-six sites had hitherto been found to be suitable.

The construction of four camps, Mr. Elliot informed the House, had been started, and it was hoped that seven more would be begun in the next fortnight.

It was anticipated that the first would be completed at the end of August.—Reuter.

WEDDING

Lusey—Marisow

Yesterday afternoon at Community Church, Avenue Pétain, the wedding took place of Mr. Alghan Riordan Lusey, son of the late Capt. Patrick H. Lusey and of Mrs. Lusey, of Texas, U.S.A., and Miss Peggy Marisow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Marisow of Shanghai. Dr. John Lyon Caughey officiated.

The bride was given away by her father and was attended by her sister, Mrs. D. Pratt, as matron of honour. Mr. D. Pratt acted as best man. After the ceremony a reception took place in the mah-jong room of the American Club in Foochow Road.

Mr. Lusey is Far Eastern manager of Press Wireless, Inc. and the bride was secretary to the Director of Chinese Studies of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

French National Day Military Parade

July 14 Celebrations to Be Held in Koukaza Park

On the occasion of the celebration of France's national day on July 14, M. Henri Cosme, French Ambassador to China, will receive French citizens and members of the various foreign communities in Shanghai at his residence, 727 Avenue Haig, at 11 a.m.

A military parade of the French Army, Navy, Police Force, Special Police and Volunteer Corps will be held the same day at 7.30 a.m. in Koukaza Park when Capt. de Vaisseau Constantin, Commandant Superieur sur rade, will pass the review in the presence of the French Ambassador, and M. Marcel Baudez, French Consul-General.

Koukaza Park will be closed at 7 p.m. on July 13 and all day on July 14. With the exception of the persons invited to the official stand, no invitation will be issued this year. Persons desirous of attending the review may obtain admission cards for "A" and "B" stands, by applying to the Secretarist of the F.M.C. 375 Avenue Joffre, beginning from July 7, during office hours (from 9 a.m. to 12 and from 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.) These stands will be larger than the last year and covered.

Admittance to "A" and "B" stands will be exclusively through the entrances on Rue Lafayette. A special parking place will be reserved for chauffeur-driven cars on Rue Lafayette, while Avenue Dubail will be reserved for owner-driven vehicules. No motor cars will be admitted in Route Voyron and Route Vallon, unless they are provided with an official pass. No person with the exception of those being in possession of official invitation cards (white) giving admission to the official stand, will be permitted to enter Koukaza Park at the route Voyron's gates.

Seligman's Sentence Reduced

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Jerusalem, July 7.

The Court of Appeal here today reduced the prison sentence on Max Seligman, who was convicted last week for conspiring to land illegal immigrants, from six months to four months.—Reuter.

Reich Press Thinks Japan Will Win

Warning Note Over Finance Struck by Berlin Paper; Trade on Decline

Berlin, July 8.

Lengthy articles expressing confidence in Japan's ultimate victory in her present conflict with China appeared in the press here today in comments on the second anniversary of the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities.

"The third year," stated the "Berliner Boersen Zeitung" "is starting with a large-scale action with the object of cutting General Chiang Kai-shek more efficiently from his sources of war supplies. The year will tell whether Japan's gradual push will result in the definite downfall of General Chiang. The situation appears exceptionally favourable for the Japanese.

Risky Financial Position

The "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung," however, pointed out the serious difficulties raised in Japan by the prolongation of the war.

"The financial situation in Japan remains tense," the paper said. "Foreign trade, upon which Japan is dependent more than any other country in the world, is dwindling. The complicated machinery built on flimsy bases must be kept going. However, there is every sign that the Japanese Government has the situation well in hand and that the Japanese people are fully united not only for a passive resistance, but for positive and constant sacrifices."

The paper concluded in sounding an ominous note.

"Difficulties are increasing as the war is prolonged," it stated. "There are 1,000,000 soldiers in China and Manchuria. When will they be able to return to their homes?"—Havas.

Bulgarian Premier Ends Visit to Berlin

German Communique Extolls Bulgarian People

Berlin, July 8.

Bulgaria was referred to as "a factor of order" in south-east Europe in a communique issued last night at the conclusion of the three-day State visit of the Bulgarian Premier, M. George Kiosseivanoff, to Berlin. The statement spoke of the "natural traditional" friendship between Bulgaria, Italy and Germany, and mentioned a desire to deepen their political, economic and cultural relations.

It is learned that the talks between M. Kiosseivanoff and Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, German Foreign Minister, were largely of an economic character, but the Dobrudja and Macedonian questions were discussed at some length. Bulgaria has not yet officially raised her claims in these connections, and the problems are not regarded here as pressing.

German circles profess to sympathize with the Bulgarian claims, but no evidence of this sympathy is likely to be expressed in a concrete manner in the near future.—Reuter.

Veteran Explains "New Order"

Coloured Peoples Have Misunderstood Whites; Adjustment Needed

Tokyo, July 8.

"On behalf of all Oriental peoples who have been subjected to unjust pressure by Europeans for 300 years, our Government will negotiate with Great Britain in the coming Tokyo conference to ensure a return to the natural position of Orientals in their own sphere in the world," Baron Mitsunojo Funagoshi declared here today.

Baron Funagoshi was Ambassador to Germany at the time of the World War and is a former member of the House of Peers and House of Representatives.

"The high regard coloured races have for the whites," he said, "is due largely to the fact that liberalism was imported by the former from the latter.

"This respect for whites has almost become a natural thing. The self-abasement of coloured peoples has given the white westerners a dominant attitude thereby allowing white peoples to regard East Asia as their colonies.

"Elimination of such an attitude is one of the vital reasons for the construction of a new order in East Asia.

"We are now focussing all our attention on the developments of the current situation, stirred by a desire to do away with the unjust invasion of the Orient by some western nations.

Momentous Conference

"The early establishment of a unified central government of a new China is urgently needed because such a government would prove the futility of the economic assistance which Britain is giving to the Chungking Government and would force Britain to deal only with the new government.

"In conclusion I must emphasize that the coming Tokyo conference will be a momentous event deciding the destinies of Japan and other East Asian peoples.

"Japan must hold herself on an even keel in dealing with Britain and in carrying on future international relations.

"It is imperative for us to induce Britain to realize that the real Japan of today is not the Japan of the days of Sir Harry Parkes, first British Minister."—Domei.

Guerilla Fighting Around Shanghai

In view of information received that the 45th Chinese Division, which has been active of late in the south-west of Shanghai, intended to carry out operations on the second anniversary of the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, the Japanese launched a surprise attack against the division on July 6, a Japanese army spokesman stated at the press conference yesterday.

The attack, he said, took place at Changliangting, 16 kilometres south-west of Tsingpu, which is 20 kilometres west of Hungjao. The Chinese broke, abandoning 140 dead, two machine-guns, three light machine-guns, 22 rifles, two pistols, 59 hand grenades and 10,000 rounds of ammunition, he continued. Japanese casualties were one wounded.

There were also minor skirmishes in the vicinity of Shanghai during the night of July 6-7, when Japanese forces attacked guerilla concentrations, the spokesman added.

W.P.A. Workers Strike Against Longer Hours

New York, July 7.

Some 100,000 persons employed on projects of the Works Progress Administration all over the United States struck today against an extension of their working hours and, in some cases, reductions in pay, as decreed by the new 1940 Federal Relief Act. It is estimated that 25,000 downed tools in New York alone, holding up road construction and other projects.—Reuter.

COMING GREAT ATTRACTION!

I am Cathy...

SAMUEL GOLDWYN presents
WUTHERING HEIGHTS
co-starring
MERLE OBERON · LAURENCE OLIVIER
DAVID NIVEN
with Flora Robson · Donald Crisp
Geraldine Fitzgerald
Directed by WILLIAM WYLER
Released thru United Artists
WATCH FOR IT!

FROM NEW YORK

MORE NEW TELESCOPIC BATHING SUITS

THURSDAY

6th instant we unpacked a further 6 dozen of those smart, little fit-you-like-a-glove, cotton "Telescopic" Bathing Suits in a wonderful array of colours.

There is no question about it — These smart little "Telescopic" Suits are going to be THE prize winners on every beach. They are positively the ideal Bathing Suits for the girl with the new, fashionable, slim figure.

OUR PRICE ONLY $17.50

AND HERE'S MORE BIG NEWS

—12—

only of the ultra-smart Satin and Lastex "Telescopic" Bathing Suits — the cutest of the cute Bathing Suits for 1939. We ordered 6 dozen but our New York agents informed us that there was such a demand for them in the U.S.A. that it was impossible to get delivery of these suits and they were only able to send us 12. In attractive shades of Wine, Pink, Green and Yellow and also Black and White.

OUR PRICE ONLY $32.50

"NEPTUNE" SWIM SUITS

Really special value in all wool Swim Suits in a good range of colours and sizes. If you want an inexpensive and, at the same time, thoroughly satisfactory Swim Suit, then we say:

Buy "NEPTUNE."

OUR PRICE ONLY $16.50

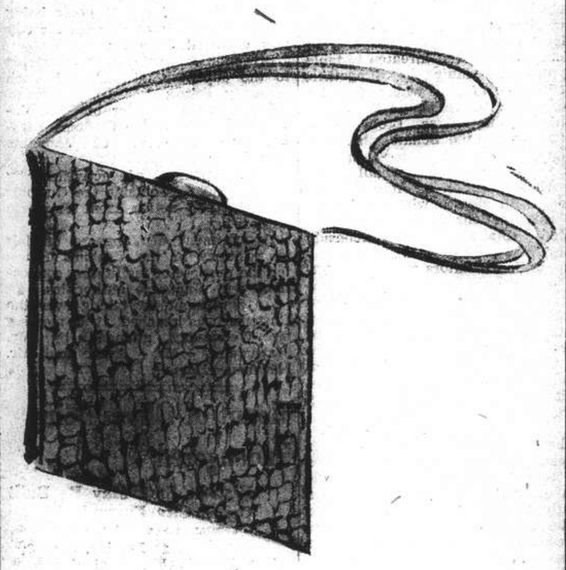
Bathing Caps, Kleinert's, From $3.25

Bathing Shoes, Kleinert's, From $7.95

Bathing Belts, Kleinert's, From $1.75 ea.

Hall & Holtz, LIMITED

ARRIVED FRIDAY FROM NEW YORK



—150—

LAST MINUTE NOVELTY SUMMER WASHABLE HANDBAGS

Early in the season we imported 300 American handbags, white and coloured. These were so well appreciated and sold out so quickly that we cabled for another 150—it is this 150 bags that we are showing on Monday morning.

This shipment is comprised of bags of only the very newest designs and styles and are actually the same bags that ladies in New York and other parts of America are carrying at the present time, and they wash just perfectly.

A display of this superb collection of last-minute bags is being made on the table in the centre aisle. We suggest very early inspection for we are convinced that these bags are going to be sold like the proverbial "hot cakes."

$12.95, $13.50, $14.50

PERFECT FITTING SLACKS and SHORTS

"AMERICAN MAID"

Slacks, Shorts, Culottes, Wrap-over Skirts and other beach wear is too well-known to the ladies of Shanghai to need any praise from us. New stocks are here in all the latest styles and they are just as perfect fitting as "American Maid" garments always are.

Drill Shorts, Navy and White	$4.95
Drill Slacks, Navy and White	$7.50
Wrap-over Skirts, Navy and White	$7.50
Drill Culottes, Navy and White	$7.95
Sun-tops, gay colours	$1.95

STOCKINETTE SLACKS

London tailored, all wool Stockinette Slacks, ideal for present wear. Perfect-fitting and in particularly smart and becoming shades of Brown, Purple, Grey and Black and White.

Our Price Only $23.50

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

U.S. Silver Price Fall Not Feared

State Department to Seek Maintenance of Present Market Level

Washington, July 7.

The U.S. Treasury decided today that the purchase price of foreign silver should remain fixed for the day at 36.75 cents per ounce, unchanged from yesterday.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull was today expected to accept the Senate Finance Sub-Committee's invitation to present evidence next week on the question of foreign silver purchases by the U.S. Treasury.

Many Senators oppose such buying of foreign silver and threaten to table a project forbidding it altogether. Clarification of the whole problem is therefore to be sought.

Should the silver problem be brought up in the Senate, observers declared, opponents of the Administration's policy would probably raise the whole question of American relations with Mexico which is one of the chief nations to benefit by the United States' silver-purchasing policy.

Opposition Senators are discontented, however, with the lack of enthusiasm shown by President Lazaro Cardenas in parleys for liquidation of the oil expropriation issue. Observers stated these Senators might use this expropriation question as an argument in their campaign to prohibit the Treasury from buying any more silver abroad.—Havas.

London, July 7.

The decision of the United States Treasury to pay 36¾ cents per ounce for foreigner is causing those bullion quarters, who had predicted an adjustment in the official United States quotation to the London price, to congratulate themselves on their foresight.

The market does not expect the official price of the United States to fluctuate in sympathy with London on an actual day-to-day basis, though it is maintained that the possibility exists that it might be raised if London showed prolonged strength. No great chance from current levels is expected in the near future failing other developments, but it is pointed out that the market should benefit psychologically from the decision of the United States to reaffirm her silver purchase programme.

Meanwhile, a theory is finding favour that Indian buying might continue, based on the current cheapness of silver, providing a useful investment counterpart for the recent profits from sales of gold. Most offerings are emanating from hedging against production, together with some Japanese sales.—Reuter.

Price Drop Resisted

New York, July 8.

The Department of State, for reasons of foreign policy, probably will resist any further sharp reduction in the price paid by the Treasury Department for foreign silver, the "Wall Street Journal" reported yesterday.—United Press.

Japanese Army Firm on Change of Attitude

Anti-British Speech by Intelligence Chief

Tokyo, July 8.

Japan's resolve to take effective measures in view of the hostile attitude of foreign concessions in China was stressed yesterday by the chief of the intelligence service of the Japanese army, Colonel Shimizu, in a declaration to the press. The Japanese Government, said the Colonel, had hitherto avoided any anti-British propaganda or demonstrations in the hope that the British Government would show appreciation of Japan's position and aims.

Japan's patience, however, was now exhausted, Colonel Shimizu stated.

At no period of Anglo-Japanese relations had the hatred of the Japanese nation for England been so great as it was now.

Colonel Shimizu continued saying that in carrying out her policy in the Far East, Japan would not be intimidated by any British threats or sanctions. Should at the forthcoming negotiations Britain persist in the attitude hitherto adopted by her, the negotiations would immediately be broken off.—Trans-Ocean.

Tientsin Japanese Hold Meeting

Resolutions on Concession Sent to Tokyo

Tientsin, July 8.

Ten thousand Japanese residents held an anti-British mass meeting here yesterday in connection with the observance of the second anniversary of the hostilities.

After a parade the crowd assembled at 6 o'clock at the plaza in front of Yamato Park. A number of Italian soldiers took part in the demonstration.

Speakers delivered addresses reflecting the anti-British sentiment of the 50,000 Japanese residents here.

Resolutions were adopted and a message was sent to Government authorities in Tokyo in connection with the approaching conference on the Tientsin concession problem.—Domei.

Fuehrer Appoints New Personal Adjutant

Berlin, July 8.

As personal adjutant to the Fuehrer, a post made vacant early this year when Captain Fritz Wiedemann, chief of the detachment in which Adolf Hitler, then a private soldier, served during the World War, was appointed German Consul-General in San Fdancisco, the Fuehrer has just appointed Lieut.-Commander Alwin Albrecht, now 35 years of age who entered the German Navy in 1822, commanded a torpedo-boat in 1934-1936 and last summer was appointed naval adjutant of the Fuehrer. At the Fuehrer's wish, Herr Albrecht resigned from the Navy on June 30 this year and was appointed chief leader of the N.S.K.K., i.e., the National Socialist automobile organization. Besides Albrecht, Adolf Hitler has three personal adjutants namely S. A. Gruppenfuehrer Wilhelm Brueckner, S. S. Gruppenfuehrer Schaub and the chief of office staff, Albert Bohrmann.—Trans-Ocean.

Japanese Take Over Swatow Customs

Trade and Revenue Now In Their Control

Swatow, July 8.

Japanese authorities took over control of the Chinese Maritime Customs here yesterday after arrangements were completed in a consultation between Mr. C. G. C. Asker, Commissioner; Mr. A. L. Newman, Deputy Commissioner and Mr. Tadahisa Matsudaira, Japanese Vice-Consul.

Conditions under which the Japanese took control of the Customs were announced as follows:

Recognition of the Customs being under Japanese control since the city was captured June 22;

Presentation of Customs comments to the Japanese authorities if such necessity arises;

Cessation of transfer of bank deposits or cash of the Customs without the approval of Japanese authorities;

Discontinuance of activities by Customs officials outside the Customs until further notice from Japanese authorities;

Appointment of Japanese officials to positions in the Customs House for the purpose of facilitating connections with Japanese authorities.

An agreement for taking over the Customs was reached at a meeting on Wednesday attended by Mr. Matsudaira, Mr. Asker and Mr. Newman.—Domei;

Mount of Olives Being Endangered

Historic Spot May Be Built On as City Expands

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 8;

The historic Mount of Olives in Palestine is menaced by being built on as a result of the great expansion of New Jerusalem—the city which has arisen outside the walls of the Old City.

The Colonial Office, in a statement drawing attention to this threat, expresses the belief that Christians everywhere will share the great hope of the Jerusalem authorities that a trust will be formed, similar to the National Trust in England, to purchase the sacred place.

"Once inviolate," the statement adds, "the mount could be replanted with olive trees and remain a place of pilgrimage."—Reuter.

MARKET PRICES

The following prices, effective in the Western District on July 6, are quoted in cents per lb. except when marked E each, D dozen, B bunch.

Beef		**Vegetables**	
Sirloin Roast	60	Artichokes	E 10
Rib Roast	55	Asparagus	70
Rump Steak	60	Bamboo Shoots Dried	20
Fillet Steak	1.00	Beans Chinese Long	15
Topside Steak	50	Beans French	15
Silverside	50	Haricot	15
Brisket	32	Kidney	20
Shin	30	Lima	20
Stewing	48	Soya	20
Soup Meat	32	Sprouts	10
Suet	40	White	25
		Soaked	25
Mutton		Beetroot	10
Gigot	50	Cabbage	08
Saddle	45	Salted	15
Loin Chops	45	Carrots	12
Shoulder	35	Celery, Ch.	B 06
Flank	30	U.S.	1.00
Neck	28	Chilies	25
Pork		Cucumber	10
Leg	35	Egg-plant	15
Loin	35	Endive	E 20
Loin Chop	43	Garlic	15
Shoulder	40	Ginger	15
Lard	35	Green Corn	E 06
Veal		Green Pepper	60
Leg	75	Horseradish	50
Steak	1.10	Kale	15
Cutlets	80	Koh-Bah	15
Stewing	60	Kohlrabi	B 10
Buffalo	33	Leeks	B 06
Goat	40	Lettuce	E 20
		Mint	20
Prepared Meat		Okra	30
Bacon	70	Onions, Amer.	20
Brisket	48	small	30
Silverside	48	spr.	B 08
Round	48	Parsnips	20
Ham	90	Potatoes	07
Ham, Chinese	64	Potatoes small	15
Salted Pork	49	Potatoes Sweet	06
		Pumpkin	10
Fresh Fish		Radish	B 03
Bream	35	Red cabbage	E 30
Black Head	23	Rhuharb	15
Carp	28	Spinach	06
Cod, Ningpo	25	Squash	E 08
Cod, Shanghai	28	Thyme	2.00
Crabs	70	Tomatoes	25
Cuttle	11	Turnips	25
Eel	48	Veg. marrow	10
Halibut	35	Water Bamboo	25
Herring	55	Big marrow	10
Lobster	1.30	Dill	B 06
Mackerel	23		
Mandarin	55	**Poultry, Eggs**	
Pomfret	28	Chicken, spr.	75
Prawns	E 10	Duck	E 1.75
Ribbon	20	Egg (chick.)	D 72
Salmon	38	Fowl	72
Samli	65	Goose	E 2.50
Shrimps	55	Pigeon	E 40
Soles, Ningpo	20	Rabbit	60
Soles, S'hai	45	Snipe	E 23
Whitebait	33	Turkey	80
Yellow	23	Woodcock	E 53
		Duck	E 1.20
Salted Fish		Egg (duck)	D 50
Herring	10	Goose	E 1.30
Jelly	20		
Ribbon	22	**Fruit**	
Yellow	16	Apricots	23
Salmon	24	Bananas	11
Crabs	20	Grapefruit	E 35
		Lemons	E 20
Grain and Flour		Oranges, U.S.	D 1.20
Flour: A. 49 lb.	7.50	Peaches	13
Can. 49 lb.	8.50	Plums	25
U.S. 49 lb.	8.00	W. Melons (L.)	20
S'hai 50 lb.	4.60		
Rice 220 lb.	25.60	**Fodder**	
		Barley 110 lb.	6.60
Milk		Bran 110 lb.	4.40
Grade A T.T.	P 43		
Grade A	P 31		
Grade B	P 24		

Fuel

Best Anthracite .....metric ton	60.00
No. 1 House Coal .... "	52.00
No. 1 Kitchen Coal .. "	46.50
Firewood .....8 small bundles	1.00
Firewood .....15 small bundles	1.00
Charcoal 1st Quality ....27 lb.	1.60
Charcoal 2nd Quality ....40 lb.	1.96

Firestone

Tyres and Tubes

Always Fresh Stock

Distributors:

Jenny's Motors

177 ROUTE AMIRAL COURBET

Telephones 73165-73178

Poland's Big Bertha

Polana is determined to resist any Nazi aggression against Danzig and this picture shows one of the reasons why such resistance will not be negligible. A gun which is claimed to be able to fire a shell fifty miles, it has been moved near to the Polish-German frontier.

Paris Expects German Coup Against Slovakia; Lull in Danzig Issue

Reich Preoccupied by Harvest Needs; Firm Stand by Democracies Halts Polish Dispute

Paris, July 7.

With a temporary lull in the Danzig affair, Germany may be contemplating a coup against Slovakia, observers here believe.

All strategic highways in Bohemia and Moravia are to be repaired immediately, it is learnt, and military preparations seem to be extensive throughout the Reich. Important military manœuvres are taking place in Central Germany.

It seems that the present easing of the tension in Danzig is to last for some time yet, Herr Hitler having left for Berchtesgaden and President Ignace Moscicki of Poland for his summer residence.

It is considered that owing to the firm declarations made by London and Paris, Germany deemed it impossible to push her claims on Danzig to a success by a localized coup. It would be most untimely to start any large scale action at present, since the harvesting season is to start shortly in Germany with considerable importance being attached to it. Thus, to make up for the lack of manual labour, the authorities have decided to call up students, members of the labour service, housewives, and Hitler Youths, to lend a hand in the harvesting operations. Furthermore, important contingents of workers from Italy, Yugoslavia, Bohemia, Moravia, and Slovakia have been hired to harvest the crop.—Havas.

Salvage Operations on Thetis Held Up

Court of Inquiry Now Hearing Experts

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 7.

Having heard the evidence of the four survivors, the Thetis tribunal today turned its attention to technical details and the evidence of experts concerning the construction of the submarine and the tests made prior to the fatal dive.

The mystery of the open bow cap, through which water rushed and flooded a part of the vessel, was the subject of many questions by counsel.

Salvage operations have been held up by bad weather. A gale last night damaged the salvage vessel, which has returned to Birkenhead for repairs.—Reuter.

Britain to Give Loan To New Zealand

London, July 8.

The British Governmant are contemplating the possibility of extending a loan to New Zealand through the Export Credits Guarantee Department. The loan would be used to finance New Zealand's rearmament programme—Havas.

REAL BARGAINS ON ALL STAPLES

Our canned goods are incomparably suited to your satisfaction.

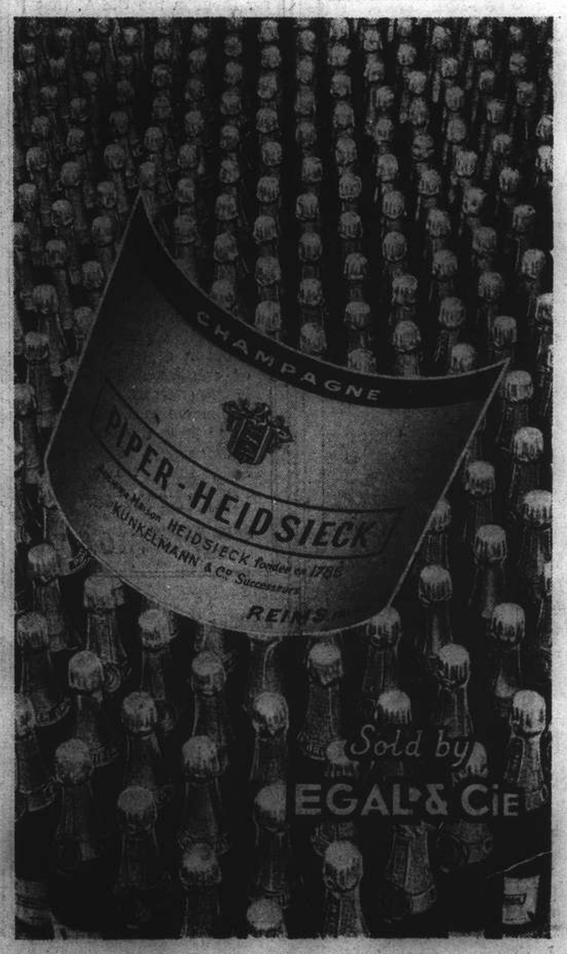
Meats, Poultries, Vegetables and American Fresh Fruits always in stock. Also an assortment of Cheese and Preserved Fish.

Telephone orders taken *Free delivery*

The first of our chain of stores

THE SPANISH STORE

11 Ezra Road Telephone 19894



Eight Arab Chiefs Denounce Mufti

Manifesto Published Throughout Palestine Alleges Corruption

London, July 8.

It is reported from Palestine that the Jewish press has published an appeal, entitled "Thou shalt not kill," addressed by 250 leading Palestinian Jews to Jewish communities as a whole. The appeal condemns equally all murders, whether of Arabs, British or Jews. "Foul methods will not only fail to bring us nearer to our goal, but make it recoil from us," it adds.—Wireless through Reuter.

Arab Leaders Denounced

London, July 7.

Startling accusations of corruption, "atrocities and hideous crimes" were levelled today against the Arab Supreme Committee by a group of eight former rebel leaders of Palestine.

Alleging that the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, now in exile in the Omar Mosque of Damascus, and his group of supporters were stirring up rebellion in Palestine on behalf of certain foreign interests, the former rebels made their serious charges in the form of a public manifesto.

This document has already been widely circulated in the Holy Land and was published this evening by the Colonial Office here.

The signatories of the sensational proclamation allege that the Arab Supreme Committee's actions are governed by personal motives and that the members are serving "certain foreign interests." The rebel leaders, they add, planned to murder a number of distinguished and respected Arabs, who are true partiots, to secure petty personal revenge and satisfaction for unrestrained hatred.

Finally, the eight former leaders accused the Grand Mufti himself of corruption, stating that he had collected no less than £2,000,000 "to relieve distress in Palestine," and that no one has to date seen a single piastre of this huge sum.—Havas.

Philadelphia "Prison Roasting" Sequel

Warden Given Sentence for "Involuntary Manslaughter"

Philadelphia, July 7.

Frank A. Craven, Deputy Warden of the Philadelphia County Jail, who was convicted in January of "involuntary manslaughter" for the death of one of the four convicts involved in the "prison roasting case" last August, was today sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one to three years. He immediately gave notice of appeal to the Pennsylvania Supreme Court.

The four convicts, who were on a hunger strike in the Jail, were found dead of "scalding and suffocation" in cells, which were compared with the "Black Hole of Calcutta." It was alleged that the windows of the cells had been shut and the heating then turned on so forcibly that the men stifled to death. Subsequently, the Superintendent of the Jail, the Deputy-Warden, nine guards and two prison doctors were charged with homicide and manslaughter.—Reuter.

Mr. Keynes Urges Vital Commodity Reserve

Noted Economist Stresses Need for Preparedness

London, July 8.

The establishment of a vital commodity reserve by the Government is urged by Mr. J. M. Keynes, the noted economist, in a letter appearing in "The Times" today.

Mr. Keynes added that "the money spent on such stocks would not be wasted, even if the emergency passes. It is insane in such circumstances to do nothing."

The market was not impressed by the letter, feeling that, even if the Government did not ignore the suggestion, it would buy direct, passing trade channels by.—Reuter.

Dr. FREDERIC

HORMONE CREAM for WRINKLES

Skin food without hormone is like a meal without vitamins.

EMPIRE PHARMACY, 161 Say Zoong

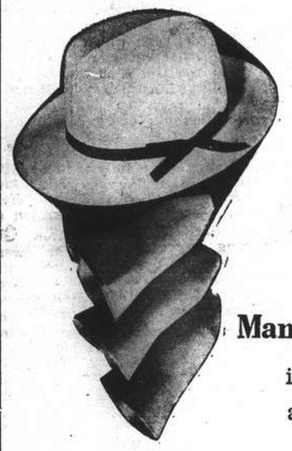
PHARMACY MODERNE, 772 Avenue Joffre

CONTINENTAL PHARMACY, 551 Kiukiang Road

ST. GEORGE'S PHARMACY, 1599 Bubbling Well

NANKING PHARMACY, 1045 Bubbling Well

-504



For Ladies and Gentlemen

GENUINE PANAMAS

and

Manila Straw Hats

in the latest style always in stock at

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hat Specialists

78 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI

(No Branch or Connections Elsewhere)

North-China Daily News SNAPSHOT COMPETITION

Six Fortnightly Prizes of $10 each and a Special Prize of $40 for the best snapshot of the series

The First Fortnight Ends on Sunday, July 23

RULES

1. A prize of $10 will be paid to the amateur sending in the best snapshots every fortnight from the fortnight ending July 23 to the fortnight ending October 1.
2. A prize of $40 will be given for the best snapshot of the whole series.
3. Photographs must have been taken by the competitor, who must be an amateur, and must not have previously appeared in any other publication.
4. Photographs may be of any size not smaller than 2¼ x 2¼ inches and must be unmounted. They may be developed, printed by a professional photographer, but must not be touched up, double printed, or otherwise manipulated.
5. Any number may be sent in any one fortnight or every fortnight. The entry form at the foot must be filled in and **must accompany each photograph submitted.** Name or nom de guerre must be written in pencil on the back of the snapshot.
6. The "North-China Daily News" has the right of printing any or every photograph sent in for competition, whether a prize winner or not. No photographs will be returned.
7. The decision of the "North-China Daily News" must be accepted as final. No member of its staff is allowed to compete.
8. Entries must be addressed **"Snapshots," North-China Daily News, 17 The Bund.**

Glossy prints are preferable but there is no restriction as to paper or printing

SNAPSHOT COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

To "Snapshots," North-China Daily News, 17 The Bund, Shanghai

Name .....

Address .....

.....

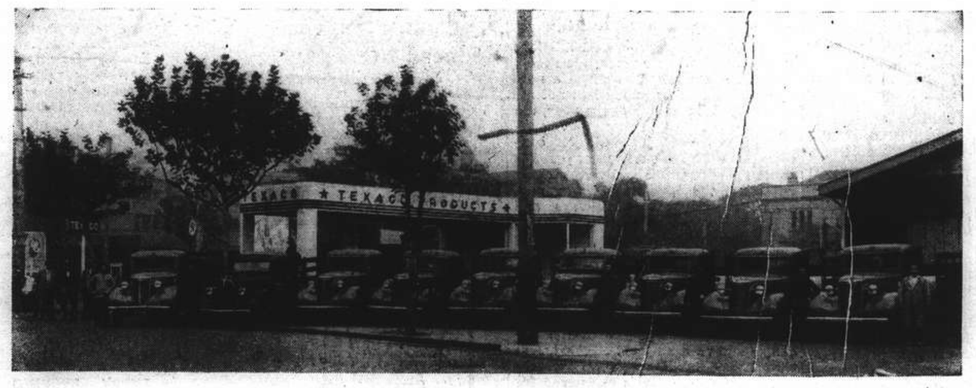
Nom de guerre for publication, if preferred .....

Title .....

Where taken .....

Camera used .....

Exposure ..... *Stop* .....



TRUCKS, STEAM LAUNCHES and LIGHTERS

Warehouses and Storage Spaces

General Brokers

SHANGHAI BROKERAGE CO.

12 THE BUND SUITE 405 TELEPHONE 17741

TRUCKING DEPARTMENT: 40 ASTOR ROAD

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6½	$ 36.92
U.S. $100 @ 12 11/16	$788.18

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6⅝	$ 36.22
U.S. $100 @ 12 15/16	$772.94
London—demand	6⅝
4 months' sight credits	6⅝
4 months' sight docts	6 11/16
6 months' sight credits	6 21/32
6 months' sight docts	6 23/32
New York—demand	U.S. $12 15/16
4 months' sight credits	12 15/16
4 months' sight docts	13 1/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs.	—

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling	6 9/16	U.S.	$12 25/32
Hongkong/London			1/2 15/16

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 12¾	$784.31
Hongkong $44	$100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders	Buying	24⅜
Java Guilders	„	24⅜
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	23⅞
Java Guilders	„	23⅞

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying	U.S.$100=-776.699	£1=$36.398
Selling	U.S.$100=$784.314	£1=$36.746

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 2.42=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.56½=$1
Tourist Lire 2.69 ... $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.75=$1 Belgas 27.44=£1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 31½
$100=U. Mark 67.00
$100=Reisemark 57½
incl. License fee

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	6 9/16	6 9/16
U.S.G.$	12 21/32	12 25/32
Yen	—	—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

Cash (Selling)		Buying July	
£ T.T.	6 21/32	4 m/s. l.c.	6⅝
G.$ T.T.	12¾	4 m/s. l.c.	12⅞
Fcs. T.T.	481	4 m/s.	490
Rs. T.T.	36½	15 d/s.	37

BAR SILVER

	Ready	For'd
London pence per std. oz.	17⅜	17
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	36½	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	47,05	—

Bombay offtake 150 bars.

London silver was 1/16 down for ready and unchanged forward, being 17⅜ for ready and 17— forward. New York was unchanged at 36½ and Bombay was 1 anna down at 47.05.

It was reported speculators sold. There was some small Indian buying. Business was small. Buyers were satisfied. The market ruled quietly steady. After the official fixing there was a little Indian buying at 1/16 under the fixed rate. Later, the market steadied on further small business at the fixed rate.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 6 21/32 sterling and 12¾ U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened unchanged, but there was a feeling of nervousness and easiness developed during the course of the morning. The market closed easy with sellers at:—

6 9/16 sterling	12 25/32	U.S.$	Cash
6 19/32 „	12 11/16	„	July
6 19/32 „	12 1/16	„	Aug.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: July 7.

Japan	78¾	London	1/5⅞
New York	287	2 mths	
Shanghai	38½	„ (sellers)	1/5⅞
Hongkong	84¾	„ (buyers)	1/5 29/32

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	468.18	Shanghai	6¾d N
Paris	176.71	Bombay	1/5 29/32
Berlin	11.66½	Hongkong	1/2⅞
Amsterdam	8.81⅞	Singapore	2/4 5/16
Brussels	27.54½	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	42.25	„ (buying)	Unq.
Milan	89.00	C'slovakia	136.62
Berne	20.76½		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.12½	Japan	27.31
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	13.00
Holland	53.06	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.64 11/16	C'slovakia	Unq.
Brussels	17.00	Hungary	19.75
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.72
S'zerland	22.54½	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.11	Greece	0.85⅞
Norway	23.53	Bulgaria	1.20
Denmark	20.90½	Finland	2.07
Montreal	99.750	Poland	18.85
Brazil	5.10		

London	4.68⅛
„ Demand	4.68 1/16
„ Bankers' 60 days bills	4.67 11/16
„ Commercial 60 days bills	4.67 17/32
Buenos Aires Paper	29.04
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate	23.20
Montreal on London	4.96⅜

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: July 7.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 21/32%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1⅜%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3¼%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3¾%
Call Money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B 0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B 0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, July 7.

Quietly steady conditions prevailed in the London metals market today, with prices fluctuating very narrowly.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 8 3/16 unchanged; sellers 8¼ unchanged; Aug. delivery, buyers 8 3/16 —1/16; sellers 8⅝ unchanged;

London Sugar (Buyers): August 8/- —1¼; December 6/3¼ +¼; March 6/3¾ +¼;

Liverpool Wheat: July 3/10⅛ —¼; Oct. 4/1¾ —¼; Dec. 4/3⅞ —¼;

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: July 5.07 +4; Sept. 4.78 +3; Oct. 4.68 +3; Nov. 4.57 +3; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 contract: July 6.52 +4; Sept. 6.52 +4; 6.56 +4; Nov. 6.61 +4;

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £43⅛ unchanged; 3 mths sellers £43 7/16 unchanged; Electrolytic, buyers £49 —⅛; sellers £49½ +¼; Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £230 unchanged; 3 mths sellers £224¾ unchanged; Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £14⅞ +⅛; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £15+1/16; Spelter, Ordinary, official price, sellers £14¼ unchanged; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £14 7/16 unchanged.—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

There was again little comment to be made on yesterday's business but the undertone remained good, though business was slow.

Ewos remained steady with business done at 18.80 and there was a small demand for Wheelocks at 35. Telephones again improved to 11.70 while Power Debentures were slightly better at 82.

Official Averages

1939 High	1939 Low		Today's Averages	Change
173.90	105.32	General	154.90	+1.52
178.86	95.55	Rubbers	155.31	—0.78

Total 13,493 shares, 174 bonds.

Morning Session

₮5,000	S. M. C. 6% Debs. 1926	₮ 94.00
$5,000	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 81.50
$7,000	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	82.00
1,000	I. L. Trust	4.30
500	S'hai Loan	6.30
500	Yangtsze Finance	6.40
500	Wheelock	34.75
500	Wheelock	35.00
500	C. G. Omnibus	30.75
200	S'hai Telephone	11.50
100	S'hai Telephone	11.70
100	S'hai Telephone	11.50
500	Metal	6.00
400	Kaiping	32.00
1,000	Exploration	6.30
30	S'hai Power (Pref)	124.00
600	Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.80
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.70
900	Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.80
1,000	Kroewoek	1.30
3,000	Repah	0.75
200	S. W. W. 6½% (Pref)	12.50*

ODD LOTS

$400	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 81.50
5	S'hai Dock	110.00
8	S'hai Power (Pref)	124.00
50	Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.90
300	New Eng. (Ord)	7.95
100	New Eng. (Ord)	8.00
300	Exploration	6.35
100	Metal	6.25

*—Outport Business.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, July 7.

The Stock Exchange closed moderately steady today, following a hesitant. Early trading was very quiet, but small provincial buying caused an advance in leading industrial shares, while oils recovered after initial losses.—Reuter.

	July 6	7
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£93⅝	93 11/16
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	32½	32
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	40½	40½
	Osaka, July 8.	
Kogo 5%		Y.104.56
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfoundes	17/3	17/6
Armstrong Stevens	5/9	5/9
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	39/3	39/3
Austin Motors, ord.	29/1½	28/9
Bristol Aeroplane	20/-	20/-
British American Tob.	94/4½	95/-
Cable & W., new form	49⅞	50
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/-	7/1½
Courtaulds	26/1½	27/-
Distillers	94/6	94/3
Dunlop Rubber	26/-	26/3
General Elec. (Eng.)	74/-	73/7½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	105/6	104/9
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	17/3	17/3
Imp. Chem. Indus.	28/10½	28/7½
Imp. Tobacco	127/6	127/6
Leyland Motors	88/9	88/4½
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	57/10½	57/10½
Pressed Steel, com.	17/4½	17/4½
Rolls-Royce	103/9	103/9
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/9	15/-
Tate & Lyle	61/10½	61/9
Turner & Newall	76/3	76/4½
United Steel	23/1½	23/6
Vickers, ord.	18/6	18/4½
Woolworths	62/3	62/4½
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	22/9	22/6
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	26/9	26/6
MINES		
Burma Corp.	7/7½	7/7½
Commonwealth Min.	Unq.	Unq.
Marsman Invest.	14/3	14/3
Randfontein Ests.	36/10½	36/10½
Sub-Nigel	207/6	208/1½
Tanami Gold Min.	4½d	4½d.
Western Holdings	11/9	11/9
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	71/3	71/3
Burma	71/3	71/3
Mexican Eagle	8/-	8/3
Shell Trans. & Trad.	82/6	82/6
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£47	47
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	44	44
4½% Anglo-French Loan	44	44
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	22½	22½
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	33½	33½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	12	12
5% Honan Rly., 1905	12	12
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	16	15
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	14	13
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	13	13
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	17	17
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	12	12
5% „ „ G.	12	12
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	12	12
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	12	12
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	14	14
S'hai Elec. Construction	22/6 N	22/6 N
S'hai Waterworks 'A'	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	26⅞ N	26⅞ N
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	7⅛	7⅛
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	79½	79½
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	80⅛	80½
Chinese Eng. & Min.	18/-	18/-
Chosen Corp.	5/-	5/-
Pekin Syndicate	1/9 N	1/9 N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	16/10½	16/10½

N—Nominal.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, July 7.

Trading in the cotton market was early active, with prices advancing on foreign and trade buying, whilst the steadiness of Liverpool and Bombay advices, combined with Wall Street buying, were contributory factors to the rise. Later, the market further advanced on good local buying, aided by the firmness of spots, higher New Orleans advices and the scarcity of contracts. Gains of 11 to 13 points were listed at the close.

The raw rubber market was a trading affair today. Very little interest was shown in futures, and price changes were confined to very narrow limits. However, the undertone of the market remained steady, and, at the close, losses from 1 to 3 points were recorded.

The slump in Winnipeg and reports of favourable growing conditions influenced a sharp reaction in Chicago wheat prices. The initial call-over showed a downward adjustment, but, on the appearance of selling and liquidation, the market further eased and closed weak, with losses ranging from 1¼ to 1⅜ cents.—Reuter.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
July	9.56-56	+11	Sept.	16.36-38	—02
Oct.	8.91-92	+13		B/A	
Dec.	8.71-72	+12	Dec.	16.42-42	—01
Jan.	8.60 N	+12	Mar.	16.45-45	—03
Mar.	8.49-50	+11	May	16.49-49	—01
May	8.42-43	+12			

New York Sugar No. 4			New York Silk		
Sept.	1.25-25½ B/A	—01	July (No. 1)		
Mar.	1.20-21 B/A	—01		2.48½B-49A	—2

Chicago Wheat			Chicago Corn		
Sept	68½-68⅝	—1⅜	Sept.	48⅝-48½	—⅝
Dec.	70-70⅛	—1⅜	Dec.	49⅜-49¼	—⅝

Winnipeg Wheat

Oct.	57⅛-57¼	—2⅝
Dec.	59-59⅛	—2½

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, July 7.

In spite of more optimistic business news, prices on Wall Street, after fluctuating narrowly, eased in late dealings and closed with losses ranging from fractions to 1 point predominating. Coppers were supported by the advance in the price of the commodity, while aircrafts showed resistance to the decline, on indications of favourable earnings for the second half of this year. Motors were inclined to ease on reports of labour troubles in the General Motors' plants. The volume of trading was small, amounting to 330,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	133.84	132.93	133.22	—0.36
20 Rails	26.87	26.71	26.75	+0.05
15 Utilit.	23.81	23.56	23.61	+0.01
40 Bonds	—	—	88.98	+0.15
11 Commod.	—	—	49.13	—0.46

	July 6	7
Adams Express	7	7
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	16	15⅞
Allied Stores	8¼	8¼
Allis Chalmers	33	33
Amerada Corp.	63	—
Amer. Can	95½	95½
Amer. & For. Power	2⅛	—
„ $7 pfd.	16⅞	16⅞
Amer. Gas & Elec.	34¾	35
Amer. Locomotive	16¼	16⅛
Amer. Metal	29⅞	B 30
Amer. Radiator	12	11¾
Amer. Rolling Mill	13¼	13¼
Amer. Smelting	40	40¼
Amer. Sugar Refining	17½	16¾
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	161	161¼
Amer. Tobacco "B"	83¾	83⅞
Amer. Waterworks	8¾	8⅞
Anaconda Copper	24	23¾
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	26	26
Auburn	1¾	2
Baltimore & Ohio	4½	4½
Barber Asphalt Corp.	11⅞	B 11⅝
Barnsdall Oil Co.	13⅜	13½
Bendix Aviation	23	22½
Bethlehem Steel	53	52¼
Bliss (E.F.)	B 8½	B 8⅝
Boeing Airplane Co.	21	20¾
Borg Warner	22	22
Briggs Mfg. Co.	19⅜	19⅛
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	11¾	11¾
„ $6 cum. pfd.	39½	39¼
Can. Pac. Rly.	4	4
Case, J.I.	—	—
Celanese Corp.	22¾	22⅝
Chase Nat. Bank	B 33	B 32½
Chesapeake & Ohio	32¾	33
Chrysler	69¾	69¼
Columbia Gas & Elec.	5⅞	5¾
„ 6% "A" pfd.	B 83¼	B 84
Coml. Credit	44½	44
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1¼	1⅜
„ $6 cum. pfd.	62	63⅛
Consolid. Edison	30½	30⅛
Consolid. Oil	7¾	7⅝
Continental Can	37⅛	36⅞
Continental Oil	22¾	22¾
Corn Products	60⅝	60¾
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5⅜	5¼
„ „ "A"	25	24⅜
Deere & Co.	19	18¾
Distillers Corp.	17⅝	17⅝
Douglas Aircraft	68	67
Du Pont de Nemours	149½	149
Eagle Picher Lead	8⅜	8⅛
Eaton Manufacturing Co.	22	22
Elec. Auto Lite	30¾	30
Elec. Bond & Share	7¼	7
„ $5 pfd.	—	—
„ $6 pfd.	65	*63
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	24¼	23½
Flintkote	18½	18¼
Food Machinery Corp.	28½	B 28¼
Gen. Amer. Trans.	48¾	B 47⅞
Gen. Elec.	34½	34½
Gen. Motors	43⅛	42⅞
Gen. Rly. Signal	16	16
Gen. Tire & Rubber	21¼	21⅜
Glidden Co.	16½	16¼
Goodrich (B.F.)	16⅜	16
„ $5 pfd.	65½	66½
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	26⅝	26⅛
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	13⅞	B 14
Great Nthrn. Rly.	20⅞	20½
Great Western Sugar	—	24⅜
Greyhound Corp.	17⅞	17½
Hecker Products	12	11⅝
Homestake Min.	63¾	64
Indus. Rayon	23½	23½
Int. Harvester	54½	54½
Int. Nickel	46	45⅜
Int. Tel. & Tel.	6⅛	6⅛
Johns Manville	70⅛	68¾
Jones & Laughlin	B 39	B 38
Kennecott	32⅛	32
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	44¼	44⅝
Lockheel Aircraft	26	25¾
Loew's Inc.	41⅜	41¼
Manhattan Shirt Co.	—	—
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	33⅛	32½
McKesson & Robbins	B 15	B 14½
Montgomery Ward	49⅝	49⅜
Monsanto Chemical	96	96½
Nat. City Bank	B 25¼	B 26
Nat. Dairy Products	15⅞	15½
Nat. Distillers	25¼	25
Nat. Gypsum	10⅛	12
Nat. lead	20¼	20⅜
Nat. Power & Lt.	7⅝	7½
Nat. Steel Corp.	55⅜	55
Nat. Supply Co.	—	7⅛
New York Central	13¾	13⅜
Niagara Hudson Power	6¼	6⅛
North Amer. Aviation	15⅛	14⅞
North Amer. Co.	21¾	21⅜
Northern Pacific	7⅞	7¾
Pacific Gas & Elec.	30⅜	30½
Pacific Lighting	46½	46½
Packard Motors	3	3
Paramount Pictures Inc.	8½	8⅜
Pennsylvania R.R.	17	16⅝
Phelp. Dodge	33½	33¾
Phillips Petroleum	33¼	33⅛
Public Serv. of N.J.	37⅛	37
Pullman, Inc.	25⅞	25½
Pure Oil	7	7
Radio Corp. of Amer.	6	5⅝
Republic Steel Co.	14⅞	14½
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	38⅞	38¾
Richfield Corp.	7⅝	7⅞
Safeway Stores	41¾	41½
Schenley	12⅛	11⅞
„ 5½% cum. pfd.	—	72
Sears Roebuck	75	75⅜
Seversky Aircraft	3	3⅛
Shell Union Oil	10⅝	10¾
Socony-Vacuum	11⅜	11½
Sthrn. Pacific	12⅝	12½
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	20¾	20½
Sperry Corp.	41½	41¼
Stand. Brands	6⅞	6¾
Stand. Gas & Elec.	2½	2½
Stand. Oil of Calif.	26¼	25¾
Stand. Oil of N.J.	42	41¾
Stone & Webster	10¼	10⅛
Swift International	24⅞	25
Technicolor	15	14⅞
Texas Corp.	36¼	36¼
Texas Gulf Sulphur	27¼	27
Transamerica	5⅞	5⅞
Tw. Century Fox	18⅞	18¾
„ „ pfd.	—	29¾
Un. Carbide & Carbon	75	75
Un. Pacific	95	B 94½
Un. Aircraft	35¾	35½
Un. Air Lines Trans.	11	10¼
Un. Corp.	2⅜	2½
„ $3 cum.	36⅛	35⅜
Un. Gas Corp.	1⅝	1¾
Un. Gas Improvement	13	12⅞
U. S. Rubber	40½	39⅝
„ 8% pfd.	105	104¼
Un. Gas Improvement	13	12⅞
Un. Gas Corp.	1⅝	1¾
U. S. Rubber	40½	39⅝
„ 8% pfd.	105	104¼
U. S. Steel	45¾	45¼
Vanadium	20	20
Warner Bros. Picts.	4¼	4⅛
Westinghouse Elec.	96⅝	96
Woodward Iron	B 15½	B 15½
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	60	60⅛
Brazil	15½	15¾
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	B 18½	19
Cities Serv.	84	84
Erie R.R.	B 8⅝	8½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	63	63½
Minas Geraes	B 10½	B 10
New England Gas & Elec.	70½	72
Peru	B 8¼	B 8¼
Rio Grande do Sul	B 10⅝	B 9
Sao Paulo	B 8⅞	B 8⅞
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	B 42½	43¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	63⅞	64½

B—Bid. *Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices backed and filled today in a session of exceptionally quiet dealings, while traders withheld commitments pending clarification of foreign and domestic uncertainties. Business news was mostly favourable: Carloadings touched a new high since November 1, and steel production is almost double the June record of last year. However, traders showed growing uneasiness over the Far Eastern situation.

Paris Bourse

Paris, July 7.

A dull tone prevailed throughout the session on the Paris Bourse today. Prices opened at or near yesterday's levels and remained steady until the close, there being practically no transactions effected.—Havas.

U.S. Excess Bank Reserves

Stagnant Money and Unused Credit One of Main Reasons for Retarded Business Recovery

New York, July 7.

HUGE supplies of stagnant money and unused credit constitute one of the principal reasons for retarded business recovery in the United States, according to economists sympathetic with the New Deal programme.

Excess reserves of member banks of the Federal Reserve System in mid-May totaled $4,190,000,000—a new all-time record high. Theoretically, these reserves are capable of furnishing something like forty billion dollars credit expansion, or enough to create one of the greatest inflationary eras in the world's history.

Fund Idle

The New Deal's opponents admit that this gigantic fund is lying idle, but they contend that it is because business-men, distrustful of Administration policies, do not wish to avail themselves of potential credit. Bankers are more than eager to lend to sound enterprises, they argue, but there is comparatively little credit demand from private industry.

Many persons included in this second category believe that the swelling volume of excess bank reserves can ultimately have only one result: wildfire credit inflation that would send prices sky-rocketing and ruin millions of small business men and others in the so-called middle class.

Administration leaders in the past have often publicly criticized the banks for their failure to increase loans to private industry. President Roosevelt recently varied this attack when he wrote to Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, chairman of the joint committee studying monopoly, expressing hope that the committee's investigations would unearth methods to make the financial machine function more efficiently.

Circulating Savings

It is a matter of common knowledge, the President wrote, that the dollars which the American people save each year are not yet finding their way back into productive enterprise in sufficient volume to keep our economic machine turning over at the rate required to bring about full employment. We have mastered the technique of creating necessary credit. We now have to deal with the problem of assuring its full use.

Mr. Roosevelt said that the nation has a vast amount of potential wealth "which needs to be created." He added: The problem is to use our added savings and increased credit to get this wealth moving, that is, to get it now in productive enterprise, as well as for the great and recognized enterprises which can command capital, but have less actual need of capital than many smaller but equally deserving enterprises.

Financial Disaster

On the same day that the President's words were being read before the congressional committee in Washington, speakers at a meeting of the National Economy League in New York were warning that Federal "deficit spending," which they asserted was responsible for the creation of huge excess bank reserves, would cause financial disaster and uncontrolled inflation.

Dr. Neil Carothers, well-known economist, declared that the Administration had gone far along "the primrose path to financial disaster." There are thoughtful men, Dr. Carothers said, who foresee ahead the certain coming of government bankruptcy. There are others who foresee a disastrous and destructive inflation.

This warning was echoed by Senator John G. Townsend jr. of Delaware, who said that government spending is resulting in real inflation. He pointed out that the government sells its bonds and notes to the banks, which in turn create deposit credit, against which the government draws to meet its expenses.

Inflationary

This process, Senator Townsend said, I call greenback deposits. It cannot be called anything but inflationary, to the full extent to which the banks do not make resales to investors of savings. If this process is continued at the pace at which we have been going, with paper money and book credit, we can expect in the end an inflation which can wipe out our currency.

Senator William H. King of Utan was even less optimistic. I do not agree that we are not on the road to inflation, he said. I say inflation is here now and in exaggerated form is just around the corner and on the way to a Socialist regime.—United Press.

Movements of Gold in The United Kingdom

London, July 7.

Gold movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended July 5 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports of £4,915,000, compared with net exports of £2,029,000 for the previous week. Exports during the period under review amounted to £7,751,000 and included shipments to the following principal countries: United States £6,418,000; France £63,000; The Netherlands £162,000; Switzerland £37,000; Siam £1,018,000 and Canada £21,000. Exports during the previous week totalled £5,718,000, including £5,525,000 to the United States; £24,000 to France; £103,000 to The Netherlands; £22,000 to Switzerland and £37,000 to British India.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £2,836,000, and included shipments from the following principal sources: Southern Rhodesia £94,000; British Africa £2,271,000; British India £102,000; France £250,000 and Peru £69,000. The previous week's imports totalled £3,689,000, including shipments from the following principal countries: Southern Rhodesia £157,000; British Africa £1,828,000; British India £67,000; The Netherlands £1,594,000 and Belgium £26,000.—Reuter.

Merge of All Hermann Goering Works

Berlin, July 8.

All various activities connected with the Reichswerke A.G. fuer Erzbergbau und Eisenhuetten "Hermann Goering," popularly known as the "Hermann Goering Iron Ore Mining and Smelting Works," were amalgamated yesterday into one great state concern with a share capital of 100 million Reichsmarks embracing all mining and iron working interests and inland shipping companies. The share capital is likely to be raised again later.

The Secretary of State, Herr Paul Koerner, has been appointed Chairman of the Board of Directors of the new concern and the Secretary of State, Herr Wilhelm Landfried, is Deputy Chairman.

At a meeting of shareholders of the Reichswerke A.G. fuer Erzbergbau und Eisenhuetten "Hermann Goering" held simultaneously, the balance sheet was approved and the Board of Directors chosen, the Chairman and Deputy Chairman in this case also being the Secretaries of State, Herren Koerner and Landfried.—Trans-Ocean,

Movements of Silver in The United Kingdom

London, July 7.

Movements of silver in the United Kingdom during the week ended July 5, resulted in an excess of imports over exports of £142,000, compared with net exports totalling £67,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £106,000, including shipments valued at £62,000 to the United States and £36,000 to Germany. Exports during the previous week totalled £215,000, including £136,000 to the United States; £26,000 to Germany and £20,000 to British India.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £248,000, of which £101,000 was brought from Japan; £51,000 from Belgium; £46,000 from British India and £30,000 from Hongkong. Imports during the previous week totalled £148,000, including £107,000 from Japan.—Reuter.

Car Production in U.S., Canada

New York, July 7.

A sharp reduction in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended July 7 was recorded, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 42,784 units, compared with 70,663 units during the previous week and 25,375 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

U.S. Car Loadings

New York, July 7.

The Association of American Railroads, in reviewing the week ended July 1, reported that loadings of revenue for the period totalled 666,000 cars. This indicates an increase of 77,000 cars over the corresponding period a year ago, and an advance of 23,000 cars from the week ended June 24.

Loadings for the corresponding period of the previous year totalled 589,000 cars and for the week ended June 24 643,000 cars.—Reuter.

Status Quo Powers Have Financial Supremacy

Washington, July 7.

The tremendous financial superiority of Britain and France over Germany and Italy was demonstrated in figures released here yesterday by the Federal Reserve Board. British and French gold reserves total about US$6,215,000,000 as compared with only $222,000,000 held by the Axis Powers, the report revealed.

Britain and France, the report disclosed, are building up substantial gold stocks in Canada, South Africa and British India. These stocks outside England and France totalled $395,000,000 at the end of March, the report said.

British gold holdings were reported at $3,449,000,000, France, $2,766,000,000, the United States, over $16,100,000,000, Germany, $29,000,000, Italy, $193,000,000 and Japan, $164,000,000.

Gold mine output last year was estimated at $1,116,983,000, almost three times the output of 1929.—United Press.

British Rubber Stocks

London, July 7.

The average of market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, shows decreases of 600 tons and 550 tons respectively.—Reuter.

SORE MUSCLES, SPRAINS, STRAINS, ETC.
Treatment by
SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE
W. BRODERICK
Graduate Masseur
83 Route Delastre Tel. 75663

New York Market Quiet As Traders Wait

New York, July 7.

The New York Stock Exchange was quiet today as traders withheld commitments pending a clarification of the foreign and domestic situation. Business news was favourable, including car loading figures which hit a new high since November 1. Steel production last month was almost double the output for the corresponding month of 1938.

Traders showed increasing uneasiness over the Far Eastern situation on the eve of Anglo-Japanese talks in Tokyo which are expected to come to nothing.

Wall Street hears that aircraft production this year will set a new record of about $185,000,000, forty per cent. above last year.

Bulouva Watch will pay about $4.25 per share this year. Western interests are buying mail order and retail store stocks. Some interests are anticipating 11 cent domestic copper soon.

Wall Street has been disappointed by the performance of Congress in the past month and many experts believe no real advance can come until Congress adjourns. Meanwhile, they foresee a dull, narrow moving market.

Most commentators believe that prices will rise on a lessening of foreign tension, however.

Favourable market factors today included:

1. Car loadings hit a new high for the year.
2. The strength of the world copper markets.
3. June steel ingot output was almost double last year's output for the same month.
4. Automobile production held up well during the holiday week.

Among the unfavourable factors were these:

1. Labour troubles in several industries, particularly the automobile industry.
2. Growing uneasiness over the Far Eastern situation.
3. The uncertain European developments.
4. The dullness of the market.—United Press.

Canadian Wheat Crop

Ottawa, July 7.

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics issued today the following report on the condition of Canadian wheat crops:—

Condition as of:	Winter Wheat	Spring Wheat	All Wheat
	per cent of long-time average yield per acre		
June 30, 1937	98.0x	102.0	102.0
May 31, 1939	98.00	94.0	94.0
June 30, 1938	101.0	91.0	92.0
June 30, 1937	101.0	51.0	52.0

x—Fall Wheat.—Reuter.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK
Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.
SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)
BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824
Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund
98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.
BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED
C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager*

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK
Capital (fully paid up) H.H. $50,000,000
Head Office:
No. 2 Darroch Road, Shanghai. Tel. (02) 3553-5
Nanking Branch:
Corner Chien Kang and Chu Chiao Road, Nanking Tel. 22480-2

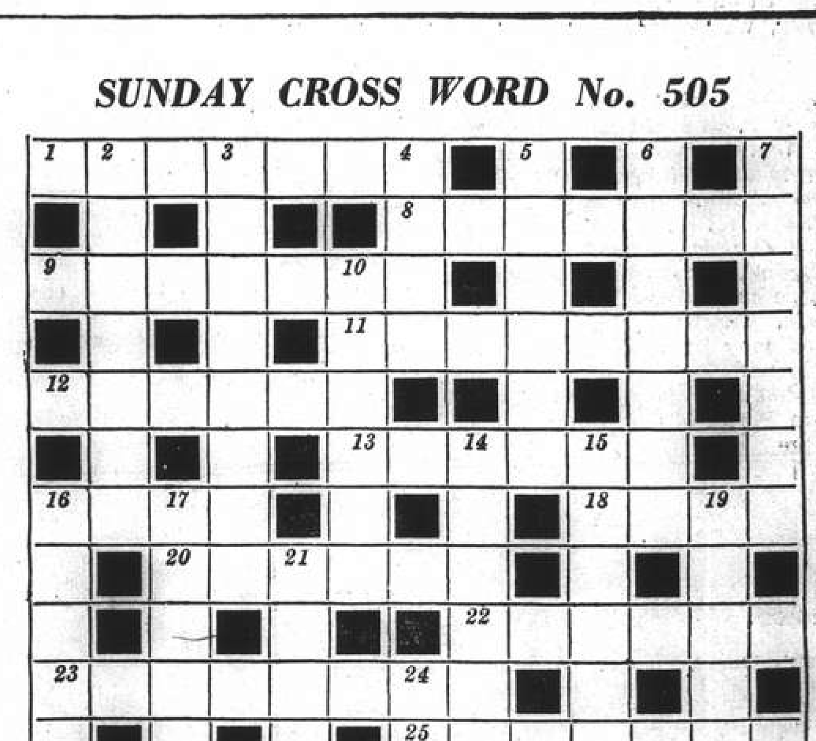
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers
Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore
Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

THE
MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund
Subscribed Capital .. £1,800,000
Paid-up Capital .. 1,050,000
Reserve Fund .. 1,075,000
Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.
Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.
Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.
J. R. HUXTER, *Manager.*

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)
Authorised Capital .. HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up .. HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling .. £6,500,000; Hongkong Currency .. HK$10,000,000 }
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .. HK$20,000,000
Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors:
HON. MR. A. L. SHIELDS, Chairman W. H. LOCK, Deputy Chairman
J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, D. F. LANDALE, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, H. V. WILKINSON,
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.
Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkew (Shanghai), Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.
Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted. Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 505



ACROSS

1 Just the dog to beat the favourite
8 Displayed perhaps by those who are strung up—but only mentally
9 Was to begin a voyage for a carouse
11 Gloomy ringer in the garden
12 Plates are thus well-established
13 Produced by a cat's paw on a mill-pond?
16 I have left the ship for the railway
18 Sums up
20 Direct difficulty we hear
22 Give a number a holiday. (Stick to it!)
23 Wave aloft, at feed-time in the stables perhaps
25 Close natives
26 Stung!
27 Smeared with mud inside

DOWN

2 To buck you up just listen to half the score
3 Post-prandial instruction to help the traveller on his way
4 Give an account of a national hero
5 Careless shepherdess
6 Matured
7 They're always hoping for a rise
10 Old Spain
14 Badly put together—like an old seat, maybe
15 "Metal den" (anag.)
16 Flickering sound of a crooked creature
17 Grass to spare for a change
19 Dissimilar
21 Here's a conundrum for you, but it won't hold water
24 Top spits of virgin soil?

The solution will be published tomorrow

Duke Inspects an Air Raid Dugout

Accompanied by the mayor of Ramsgate, the Duke of Kent is shown exploring the air raid precautions tunnel that runs below the town of Ramsgate. The tunnel is 65 feet below the surface and has 23 entrances and exits.

Final Warning on Danzig Due

Polish Stand Clear; Mr. Chamberlain Will Repeat British View

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, July 8.

The Polish Ambassador, Count Eduard Raczynski, is returning from Warsaw today, and will take an early opportunity of informing Lord Halifax, British Foreign Secretary, of the Polish Government's attitude in regard to Danzig.

According to the Diplomatic Correspondent of the Press Association, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, British Prime Minister, will probably on Monday afternoon make a clear statement on the British attitude towards any attempt to change the status of Danzig forcibly from within or without. This statement is said to have been prepared after the closest collaboration between the French, Polish and British Governments.—Reuter.

Poland's Attitude Defined

Warsaw, July 8.

The Polish Government issued a clear cut definition of its attitude toward the Danzig situation last night, indicating that any German aggression in the Free City will mean war.

A Foreign Office spokesman defined Poland's stand as follows:

1. Danzig must remain outside the frontiers of the Reich.
2. Danzig must remain inside the Polish customs area.
3. The rights of Poland in Danzig shall not be subjected to theoretical or practical control of Nazis.
4. Poland will consider the militarization of Danzig as an effort to control Polish rights.

Observers pointed out that the Polish position, if maintained, would inevitably lead to a serious crisis because of indications that Chancellor Adolf Hitler has hastened the pace of militarization in Danzig and has not abandoned plans of seizing control of the Free City indefinitely because of British and French warnings.

The British and French Governments, it was recalled, pledged themselves to protect Poland's independence and territorial integrity. The militarization of Danzig, it was pointed out, is considered a threat to Polish independence by the Warsaw Government.—United Press.

Nazis Deny Fortifications

Warsaw, July 8.

Coastal gun emplacements are being erected with all possible speed between Schiewenhorst and Glettkau, in Danzig, according to the newspaper "Kurjer Warszawski" today.

These fortifications are said to be additional to the guns reported to have been mounted on Bishop's Hill, on the outskirts of the Free City, and the barbed wire entanglements and trenches along the Polish-Danzig frontier.

The Danzig police are stated to have arrested fifteen Czech workmen employed on the fortifications in East Prussia, who attempted to escape to Poland.

Nazis still indignantly deny that arms are being imported into the Free City, and ridicule the suggestion that military preparations are being made at Bishop's Hill and other points. According to them, the work at Bishop's Bill, which is closed to the public, is connected with the "laying out of children's playgrounds."

There are no new developments in Danzig. The Nazi press suggests that Poland may be working out a plan, which will include economic sanctions, but there is no confirmation of this in Polish circles.—Reuter.

Abuse of French Flag Alleged by Japanese

Naval Authorities May Ignore Neutrality

Stating that if such incidents occurred again the Japanese naval authorities would not consider the French flag as a neutral emblem, a Japanese navy spokesman at the press conference yesterday revealed that the attention of the French Consular authorities had been drawn to a violation of the French flag by Chinese on Chusan Island.

Through the Japanese Consulate-General yesterday, the spokesman stated, the French authorities were informed that on June 30, as the Japanese forces were approaching Tatienchwang, on Chusan Island, a French flag was seen flying from a building appearing to be a church.

Japanese Flag Hoisted

As the Japanese forces approached the said building the French flag was lowered and the Japanese flag hoisted, he stated. "In view of the fact that the attention of the French authorities has already been drawn to acts of abuse by the Chinese of the French colours, a repetition of such incidents may cause the Japanese naval authorities to reconsider their attitude with regard to the French flag," he concluded.

Asked what he meant by "reconsider their attitude," the spokesman replied, "They will not consider it as a neutral flag." The building, he added, was not a church and it was certain that the French had not perpetrated the act. "As long as Frenchmen hoist the French flag there is no objection," he said.

Dumb Japanese Girl Tries to Enter U.S.

Yokohama Water Police Find Her in Japanese Ship

Tokyo, July 8.

A sensation has been created here by a police report that a dumb girl greatly devoted to Miss Helen Keller, the world's most famous blind, deaf and dumb educator, attempted to smuggle herself to the United States in a Japanese freighter.

The Yokohama Water Police authorities announced today that they have taken into protective custody a dumb girl who was attempting to stow away to the United States by the freighter Naka Maru to see Miss Keller, to whom she is said to be deeply attached. Miss Kikuyo Fukuda, or Kuryu, in the Gumma Prefecture, was found on the deck of the freighter as it was about to leave its pier at Yokohama.

She carried a package containing a book and a movie magazine. The policeman who discovered her took her to the water police station where she was questioned by Mr. Suizuishi, the Assistant Inspector, by means of writing. According to Miss Fukuda's statement, she lost her father when she was three years old. Her mother died last November. While she was a student in the sewing department of the Municipal Deaf and Dumb School in the city of Maebashi, in the Gumma Prefecture, she learned of Miss Keller from her teacher. Later, she saw a motion picture of the blind woman and has since become greatly devoted to her.—Reuter.

"Civil War of the Far East"

Prince Konoye Gives New Description of Fighting In China

Tokyo, July 8.

The "China Incident" became the "Civil War of the Far East" in Japanese terminology here yesterday when Prince Fumimaro Konoye, President of the Privy Council and Minister without Portfolio, addressed a war anniversary rally organized by the Central League for National Mobilization.

Japan's attitude toward China, where more than 1,000,000 Japanese troops are at war, "transcends belligerent psychology," the former Premier said.

"The goodwill and friendship being manifested by Japan toward her neighbour will become the foundation for co-operation between Japan and the new China," he declared.

In view of the "peculiar nature of the Sino-Japanese conflict," the Prince said, "Japan, as the stabilizing influence in the Far East, should minimize the attrition and sacrifices of both parties in the civil war of the Far East."

Prince Konoye said he was "gratified" at the reception given in China to his statement issued after the fall of Canton and Hankow, calling for peace.

Desire for New China

"I appealed to the Chinese conscience with the result that desires for the construction of a new China have been strongly asserting themselves in various parts of China," he said.

He paid tribute to the military achievements of the Japanese forces in China and condemned the Chungking Government for alleged cooperation with the Soviet Union.

"Such abject dependence of a Chinese local or central government on foreign powers or influences, as manifested by the Chungking administration in becoming the willing puppet of the Comintern, has no precedence in Chinese history," he said.

Japan, he added, is now "solemnly requesting the third Powers behind the Chungking Government to revise their attitude."—United Press.

Anti-British Movement In Formosa

Taihoku, Formosa, July 8.

An anti-British movement sponsored by the newly formed Anti-British Volunteers' Society spread throughout Formosa yesterday with meetings held in various localities in observance of the second anniversary of the China conflict.—Domei.

CONSIGNEES WANTED

Consignees urgently required for refrigerated cargo ex ss. NELLORE, due Shanghai July 10, 1939.

Marked:		
W. S.	— 50 Cases Oranges.	
333/SHAI	—100 Cases Lemons	Consigned to I. Udovich.
I.U./S	— 15 Cases Butter	
	— 3 Cases Cheese	

Apply MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.,
Agents: E. & A. S. CO.
Telephone 11428. 27 The Bund.

Do You Know? Answers

QUESTIONS ON PAGE 2

1 Julius Cæsar

2 Libel is printed or written; slander is spoken defamation

3 (a) brownish-purple
(b) brilliant crimson
(c) shade of brown
(d) tint of purple

4 New York, Madrid, Constantinople, Peking

5 Magpies, spotted-necked doves, red turtle doves, herons, egrets, kingfishers, Indian cuckoos, bulbuls, tom tits, mynahs, orioles and, of course, sparrows and crows.

6 As a rule a man or woman who leads a quiet life, with little exercise, requires about 2,500 calories per day. If engaged in sedentary occupation 3,000 are required. A moderate amount of exercise or a labourer doing light work needs 3,500, and for hard work 4,000 or more are necessary.

Anglo-Swedish Financial Negotiations Concluded

London, July 8.

The Anglo-Swedish financial discussions, in progress here for some days past, came to a close yesterday.

From statements published last night by the president of the Federation of British Industries, Peter Bennett, and the representative of the Swedish industrial group, Fredrik Goransson, it is learned that a small Anglo-Swedish committee is to be formed at once to examine the possibilities of widening the trade between the two countries. A visit of British industrialists to Sweden is envisaged.—Trans-Ocean.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Soochow	Hongkong	B.&S.
Wilford	C'wangtao	K.M.A.
Houston City	—	Mollers
Elsie Moller	Taishan	C.F.S.S.
Slesvig	Los Angeles	Melchers
Rosalie Moller	Hongay	Mollers
Glenroy	Hongkong	B.&S.
Memnon	Japan	B.&S.
Mingsang	Hongkong	Jardine
Wusueh	Hsinkong	B.&S.
Hansi	T'lungkong	G.F.E.
Sinkiang	Rashin	B.&S.
Silverwalnut	Manila	J.C.J.L.
Lushan M.	Tsingtao	N.K.K.
Liwo	Sanhokong	Jardine
Luise	Hsinkong	Keh Lee
Corfu	Hongkong	Mackenzie

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
H. Tseangtah	Br.	T.C.C.
Corona	Nor.	K.M.A.
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Haikong	Ger.	Keh Lee
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	Tai Ping
Mohlenhof	Ger.	Carlowitz
Kiungchow	Br.	B.&S.
Wosang	Br.	Jardine
Heini	Ger.	G.F.E.
H. Kiangnan	Ger.	S. Guenter
Kwaisang	Br.	Jardine
Talien	Jap.	Wan Woo
Kiangting	Ger.	Foo Hwa
Anyo M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Odenwald	Ger.	H.-A.L.
Lacklan	Br.	S.V.O.C.
Dairen M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Riley	Br.	Jardine
Shengking	Br.	B.&S.
Elsie Moller	Br.	C.F.S.S.
Skagerak	Nor.	O. Thoresen
Katie Moller	Br.	K.M.A.
Deucalion	Br.	B.&S.
Hulda Maersk	Dan.	Melchers

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Cricket	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Daring H. 16	Br.	Dest.	B.N.B.
Gnat	Br.	Gbt.	C.L.T.B. 2/3
Grasshopper	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Mantis	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Scorpion	Br.	Gbt.	B.N.B.
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Oahu	Am.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Primauguet	Fr.	Cr.	F.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	G.P.

Fresh

BLACK CAVIAR

A new consignment has just been received

VASSOS & CO.

662 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 72512

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, July 9.	Per	Reg.	Ord.
Tsingtao Chefoo Tientsin	Taiseunhong	10.00	10.00
MONDAY, July 10.			
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.	*19.00	7.15
Japan H'lulu Canada U.S.A. Europe via Pacific	Emp. Japan	8.30	10.30
Amoy	Lushan M.	13.30	14.00
Fukien Province via Amoy	Lushan M.	13.30	14.00
Nantung	Nantung M.	14.30	15.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Jukao	Liwo	16.30	17.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Mingsang	18.30	20.00
Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	Mingsang	19.30	20.00
Tsingtao	Shantung	19.30	20.00
Swatow and Hongkong ..	Soochow	19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, July 11.			
Tsingtao and Dairen	Hoten M.	*20.00	7.15
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Yunnan	*20.00	7.15
Hongkong	Hangsang	*20.00	7.15
Formosa via Keelung	Hukuken M.	*20.00	7.30
H'kong Aust. N.Z. Straits	Soudan AXY	8.00	8.30
Aust. N.Z. and Manila ..	Emp. Asia	10.00	11.00
Hongkong and Canton ...	Emp. Asia	10.30	11.00
H'kong (Y) Aust. (Y) N.Z. (Y) and Manila	Zuiderkerk B	15.30	16.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for S.S., Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 10th.
B Parcel mail for Holland, closes at 12.00 on 11th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per ss. Empress of Asia, on July 11, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary due Marseilles July 19, London July 20.

Pan American Airways Service per ss. Tjijalengka, on July 13, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary due San Francisco July 26.

Air France per ss. Conte Rosso, on July 12, at 10 a.m. for registered and 11 a.m. for ordinary, due Marseilles July 21, London July 22.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per steamer to Hongkong.

Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong.

Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 12.00, at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 11.30 a.m.

Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.

Ningsia, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tatung, Kalgan, Shanhaikwan, Tsingtao and Tungshan by the planes of the Chung Hua Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Kiangpei Offices west and north of Jukao 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

North Pinghan and Lunghai (east of Chenghsien) 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Wuhu, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—

E. of Japan, via Pacific, July 10, due London Aug. 4.
Conte Rosso, via Suez, July 12, due London Aug. 6.
F. Roussel, via Suez, July 17, due London Aug. 17.

Weather, Time and Tide

Sunday, July 9, 1939 (23rd day of 5th moon)	SICCAWEI July 7 16.00	July 7 21.00	July 8 4.00	July 8 9.00
Barometer inches	29.65	29.72	29.68	29.71
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.01	+0.01	—0.01	0.00
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.04	+0.01	+0.03	—0.01
Wind (direction)	ESE	ESE	SE	ESE
„ (miles per hour)	18.7	15.6	11.8	14.3
Temperature (Fahr.)	88.7°	79.7°	78.8°	84.4°
Humidity %	73	91	93	80
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	3	7	6	7
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report July 7	Mean 1939	24 hrs. variation	66 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.69	+0.01	29.67
Temp. Min. 76.°8 Max. 93.°4	85.°1	0.°0	79.°3
Total rainfall January to 1 midnight before last (inches)	22.85	—	24.22

Time and Tide	9/7	10/7	11/7	12/7	13/7
Sun rises at Shanghai ..	4.56	4.57	4.57	4.58	4.58
Sun sets at Shanghai	19.02	19.01	19.01	19.01	19.01
Moon rises at Shanghai ..	23.21	23.57	—	0.36	1.21
Moon sets at Shanghai ..	11.30	12.25	13.21	14.19	15.00
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	15.20	16.25	17.35	6.15	7.29
Ebb makes Shai. 6 to 18	7.35	8.30	9.30	10.22	11.57
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	17.05	18.20	6.25	7.40	8.50
Ht. above LLW. (fees) ..	9.08	8.45	7.48	7.54	7.80

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Per Felix Roussel, July 7, from **Marseilles:** M. Tardif, Mme. Granger and Enf 4 ans, M. & Mme. Herve Hemon, M. Roger Tessier, M. Neustadt, M. Mueckenbrunn, M. Rozenzweg, Madame Lawitz, M. S. Chiffmann, M. & Mme. Rud Schiffmann, M. & Mme. Bereznere, M. Libermann, M. Aron Korn, M. & Mme. Klein, M. Ernest Klein, Melle Marta Krakauer, M. Glattner, M. Kreiner, Mme. Guinel & File 15 ans, M. Dressner, Mme. Selkowitsch, M. Tchen Tching Ming, M. Somlo, M. Lowy, M. Nagel, M. & Mme. Descos Et 2 M. Heinrich, Mayer, Boris Sapiro, M. Sigismund Silkowitsch, from **Saigon:** Melle Helene Sournine, M. Andre Tournier, M. Petre, from **Hongkong:** M. Smith, Madame Smith, Melle Smith, M. William Richards, Madame D; Russell, Mme. Dora Hutchison, M. Ezkieh, Totah, Docteur F. W. Helfinger, M. Edouard Wilkening, M. Walter Giermann, M. Clifford Shoppee, M. Albert Roach & Enf., M. Frederic Murer, M. Sydney Hellis, M. Clarence Holden, M. Ohl Louis, M. Olzer Oswald, Miss L. P. V. Ribelro, Mme. P. Ivers, M. G. Bogei, M. A. Pagella, M. I. Smekalin, Mme. Z. Bogdatsky, Mme. Y. Novakova & 1 Fille from **Colombo:** Miss Ruth Leven, from **Singapore:** M. Vetivellu, M. Moosa Jarullah.

Per Mingsang, July 8, from **Hongkong and Ports:** Mrs. D. Ashby, Mr. H. C. W. Pedersen, Mr. H. St. John Wilding, Mr. A. H. S. Skinn, Miss E. Lent, Mr. Wong Kai On, Mr. Chiang Chen Ying, Mr. E. V. Gulick, Mr. W. A. Martin, Mr. Chang Chin Wan, Mr. Li Ying Chun.

DEPARTURES

Per Shengking, July 8, for **Tsingtao:** Miss H. M. Whitmer, Mrs. S. S. Beath, Mr. Van der Ham, Mrs. Tweedlie and child, Miss M. A. Frame, Miss V. Thomson, Miss J. Bidwell, Mr. Tweedlie, Mr. S. S. Beath, Master M. Young, Mrs. F. W. Horn and child, Mr. V. Turin, Mrs. E. S. Bridges, Miss M. Vautrin, Miss V. Mushrush, Mrs. Bridges & 3 children, Miss L. S. Kabalkina, Mrs. G. M. Cain, Mr. MacFarlane and 2 children, Mrs. & Miss Sabelot, Mr. Nickells, Mrs. Sutcliffe & 2 children, Mrs. R. J. Wilkinson, Mrs. Morgenstern, Mrs. H. Peck and son, for **Weihaiwei:** Mr. Kennard, Mrs. Greenhalgh and 2 children, Mr. A. Henderson, Miss S. Arnhold, Mrs. C. Buckley, Mrs. Anderson and two children, Sir Herbert Phillips, Master H. G. Currie, Mr. & Mrs. A. M. Dixon and 2 children, Mrs. Telfer and 2 children, Miss L. Phillips, for **Chefoo:** Mrs. Tinson, Master Tinson, Mr. N. Vitenson, Mr. H. Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Awad, Dr. K. Miss & Mrs. J. MacGlyn and 2 children, for **Tientsin:** Miss M. Yang, Lt. & Mrs. H. T. Jarrell, Mr. J. Sanders, Mr. Chang, Mr. Ling, Mr. Chen Young Liang.

Per Taiseunhong, July 9, for **Tientsin and Ports:** Mrs. O. C. Tucker, Mr. A. Abatielos, Tdjt. M. Chenadec.

Vessels Discharging

HULDA MAERSK. The Maersk Line m.s. Hulda Maersk, from New York, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Los Angeles, Yokohama and Kobe via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Old Ningpo Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Wednesday morning, July 12, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line Agents: Melchers & Co., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 9-7

SILVERWALNUT. The m.v. Silverwalnut, from United States and Way Ports.—The vessel is now discharging all her cargo at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. (Consignees of bulk cargo will further be required to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Friday, July 14, at 9 a.m. when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will attend. 10-7

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From HAMBURG: Asphalion, due 6 a.m. Holt's Wharf, Pootung.

From ANTWERP: Marburg, due at day light, Old Ningpo Wharf, passengers and baggage by road to Customs Jetty.

From TRIESTE: Conte Rosso, with mail, due 8.30 a.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, passengers arrive Customs Jetty 11 a.m.

From CALCUTTA: Talma, due 9 a.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, passengers arrive Customs Jetty 10.30 a.m.

From NAGASAKI: Nagasaki Maru, with mail, due 2 p.m. Wayside Wharf.

From KEELUNG: Hukuken Maru, due 8 a.m. O.S.K. Wharf.

From DAIREN: Hoten Maru, with mail, due 2.30 p.m. Whangpoo Wharf.

From TIENTSIN: Hangsang, due a.m. Roosevelt Terminal.

From TSINGTAO: Shantung 9 a.m., French Bund.

From HONGKONG: Empress of Japan, with mail, due 6 p.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, passengers arrive Customs Jetty 7.30 p.m.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GDYNIA		
Menelaus	30/5	18/7
Eurylochus	17/6	7/8
Perseus	27/6	18/8
From COPENHAGEN		
Panama	1/5	15/7
India	3/6	3/8
From OSLO		
Tarn	20/5	16/7
Ningpo	27/5	17/7
Tricolor	17/6	12/8
From BREMEN		
Gneisenau	13/6	14/7
Burgenland	30/5	21/7
Oldenburg	13/6	3/8
Ramses	27/6	16/8
From ROTTERDAM		
Fulda	19/5	11/7
Saarland	24/6	9/8
Ramses	6/7	16/8
Perseus	5/7	18/8
From ANTWERP		
Mosel	1/6	12/7
Grootekerk	22/5	15/7
Denbighshire	27/5	22/7
Glenogle	27/5	25/7
Glenbeg	10/6	8/8
Gaasterkerk	19/6	12/8
Glenaffaric	24/6	19/8
Glenapp	8/7	4/9
From GLASGOW		
Antenor	3/6	20/7
Ajax	17/6	3/8
Hector	1/7	17/8
From LIVERPOOL		
Eumaeus	20/5	10/7
Cyclops	3/6	17/7
Mentor	17/6	30/7
Ajax	24/6	3/8
Tantalus	1/7	13/8
Hector	8/7	17/8
From LONDON		
Burdwan	27/5	10/7
Fushimi M.	9/6	18/7
Canton	16/6	23/7
Somali	24/6	6/8
Carthage	30/6	6/8
Glenaffaric	8/7	19/8

From MARSEILLES		
Mar. Joffre	23/6	21/7
P. Doumer	8/7	5/8
Carthage	8/7	6/8
Tricolar	8/7	12/8
From GENOA		
Gaasterkerk	7/7	12/8
From TRIESTE		
Cortellazzo	25/5	19/7
Fusijama	20/6	12/8
From PORT SAID		
India	29/6	3/8
Glenbeg	5/7	8/8
From SUEZ		
Denbighshire	22/6	22/7
Oldenburg	5/7	3/8
Eurylochus	7/7	7/8
Saarland	7/7	9/8
From ADEN		
Somali	9/7	6/8
From DJIBOUTI		
Mar. Joffre	30/6	21/7
From COLOMBO		
Fushimi M.	4/7	18/7
Canton	9/7	23/7
From CALCUTTA		
Sirdhana	1/7	24/7
From PENANG		
Glenogle	8/7	25/7
From SINGAPORE		
Gneisenau	7/7	14/7
Cyclops	8/7	17/7
Menelaus	7/7	18/7
Cortellazzo	30/6	19/7
Antenor	10/7	20/7
Burgenland	10/7	21/7
From SOERABAIA		
Tjitjalengka	23/6	10/7
Mosel	4/7	12/7
Tjisalak	30/6	18/7
From MANILA		
G. Maersk	8/7	14/7
Tai Ping	7/7	16/7
P. Pierce	10/7	16/7
Ningpo	10/7	17/7
Tjisalak	9/7	18/7
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK		
Tai Ping	31/5	16/7
Glaucus	31/5	19/7
Thurland C.	13/6	25/7
M. Maersk	10/6	26/7
Tweedbank	6/6	27/7
Robinhood	9/6	30/7
Silverlaurel	23/6	8/8
Lexa Maersk	24/6	9/8
C. of E'ville	16/6	13/8
Adrastus	28/6	19/8
Anna Maersk	10/7	25/8
From SAVANNAH		
Silverlaurel	26/6	8/8
Adrastus	3/7	19/8
From PANAMA		
Lexa Maersk	5/7	9/8
From LOS ANGELES		
P. Coolidge	26/6	18/7
Taiyo M.	26/6	24/7
Thurland C.	30/6	25/7
M. Maersk	1/7	26/7
Pres. Taft	10/7	2/8
Asama M.	7/7	7/8
From SAN FRANCISCO		
Glaucus	23/6	19/7
Tweedbank	30/6	27/7

From VANCOUVER		
Emp. Asia	24/6	10/7
Titan	20/6	15/7
From HONOLULU		
P. Coolidge	5/7	18/7
Taiyo M.	5/7	24/7
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		
From YOKOHAMA		
Yasukuni M.	2/7	10/7
Titan	8/7	15/7
From KOBE		
Emp. Asia	7/7	10/7
Yasukuni M.	7/7	10/7
Soudan	4/7	11/7
Zuiderkerk	6/7	11/7
Africa	28/6	12/7
From NAGASAKI		
Shanghai M.	10/7	11/7
From KEELUNG (Formosa)		
Tyosa M.	14/7	16/7

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN		
Tegelberg	14/6	22/7
From MOMBASA		
Tegelberg	2/7	22/7
From MELBOURNE		
Nellore	3/6	10/7
Tanda	5/7	10/8

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN		
Tsingtao M.	9/7	11/7
From TIENTSIN		
Hunan	9/7	12/7
Shuntien	9/7	12/7
Taisang	9/7	13/7
Dahpu	9/7	13/7
Shengking	13/7	17/7
Yunnan	17/7	21/7
From TSINGTAO		
Leesang	8/7	10/7

From HONGKONG		
Taiyuan	5/7	10/7
Eumaeus	2/7	10/7
Tjitjalengka	7/7	10/7
Nellore	4/7	10/7
Burdwan	6/7	10/7
Fulda	7/7	11/7
Yatshing	8/7	11/7
Esang	9/7	12/7
Kaying	9/7	12/7
Panama	30/6	15/7
Kwangtung	11/7	17/7
Tarn	6/7	16/7
Tsinan	12/7	16/7
Grootekerk	10/7	15/7
Taksang	13/7	16/7

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

KAIPING July 9. CHINWANGTAO DIRECT.—The Kailan Mining Administration will despatch the steamer Kaiping, Captain E. Muton, on Sunday, July 9, 1939. Passenger Tender Yin Ping leaves Customs Jetty at Saturday, July 8, 9 p.m. For freight or passage, apply to the Agent, 30, Foochow Road. Tel. 11070. 9-7

TAISEUNHONG July 9. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, July 9, at 3.30 p.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-7

MINGSANG July 11. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, July 11, at 9 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-7

SHANTUNG July 11. TSINGTAO.—From French Bund on Tuesday, July 11, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-7

YUNNAN July 11. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Tuesday, July 11, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-7

LEESANG July 12. TSINGTAO.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, July 12, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 12-7

MOSEL July 12. TAKU, DAIREN and KOBE.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 12-7

YATSHING July 13. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, July 13, at 8 a.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 13-7

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

FULDA July 14. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO, TAKU and DAIREN.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 14-7

E-SANG July 15. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, July 15, at 9.30 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-7

SHUNTIEN July 15. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Saturday, July 15, at 12.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-7

TAKSANG July 17. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Monday, July 17, at 3 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-7

SOUTH CHINA COAST

HANGSANG July 11. HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, July 11, at 9 a.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-7

SOOCHOW July 11. SWATOW, HONGKONG, SAIGON and BANGKOK.—From French Bund on Tuesday, July 11, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-7

TJITJALENGKA July 13. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MENADO, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjitjalengka sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, July 13, at 2 p.m., taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. 16247 (4 Lines). 12-7

KAYING July 14. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Friday, July 14, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-7

DAHPU July 15. HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, July 15. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-7

TAISANG July 15. HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, July 15, at 9.30 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-7

TAIYUAN July 15. HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, July 15, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-7

FAUSANG July 17. HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Monday, July 17. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-7

JAPAN

CORFU July 10. KOBE and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 10-7

MARBURG July 10. YOKOHAMA and KOBE.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 10-7

NELLORE July 11. (From Shanghai) MOJI, KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA. — Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428 (3 lines). 11-7

GNEISENAU July 16. YOKOHAMA and KOBE.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-7

STRAITS AND EUROPE

CITY OF DERBY July 10. HAVRE, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW:—The Ellerman Line steamer City of Derby is due to sail for Harve, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Glasgow on July 10, 1939, daylight, Lacey & Cannah, Ltd. Telephone 12854 (3 lines). 10-7

SOUDAN July 11. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—For freight Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 11-7

CONTE ROSSO July 12. VENICE and TRIESTE via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY and PORT SAID.—Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 12-7

ZUIDERKERK July 12. (Loading on July 11.) ADEN, PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, GENOA, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN. — The Holland East Asia Line s.s. Zuiderkerk sails from Shanghai on July 12. For passage and freight apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., General Agents, Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 11-7

LEVERKUSEN July 13. GENOA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—(Captain A. Bretschneider), on or about July 13, 1939. For freight and passage, please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Schanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 13-7

CHITRAL July 18. MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, SUEZ, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender leaves Customs Jetty 8.15 a.m. Tuesday, July 18. Hand packages only accepted by the Tender. Heavy Baggage received into Lighter at Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. on Monday, July 17. Customs Permit required for any nailed cases. For Freight and Passage Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 18-7

FELIX ROUSSEL July 18. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG, SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT-SAID.—For particulars, apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 French Bund. Tel. 82034. 18-7

AFRIKA July 20. PORT SAID, JAFFA, HAIFA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship Afrika, Captain E. Broholm-Jensen, will be despatched from here on or about July 20, for the abovementioned ports. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to All Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Optional Bills of Lading issued to U.K. Ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 20-7

MARBURG July 22. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via KOHSICHANG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 22-7

GNEISENAU July 25. GENOA, BARCELONA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN, HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 25-7

TRITON July 25. MARSEILLES, ALGIERS, CASABLANCA, BORDEAUX, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Triton of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on or about July 25, for the abovementioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to: Dodwell and Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 25-7

AMERICA

GERTRUDE MAERSK July 15. Via JAPAN for LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For Freight and Passage apply to Melchers & Co., Agents, Maersk Line, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 15-7

AUSTRALASIA

NELLORE July 11. (From Shanghai) RABAUL, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE via JAPAN and PORTS.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 11-7

TAIPING July 14. (From Hongkong) MANILA, THURSDAY I., CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.—For freight and passenge apply A.-O. Line Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 2: French Bund. Tel. 82020. 14-7

Vessels Discharging

GLENROY. From London arrived on July 8, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on July 17, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, July 12, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Inward Agents. 11-7

CORFU. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Corfu, from London and Ports.—This steamer is berthing at Nos. 11-12 Buoys and her general cargo will be discharging at the Hongkew Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Hongkew Wharf on Thursday, July 13, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 11-7

Vessels Discharging

SLESVIG. The Maersk Line m.s. Slesvig, from New York, Norfolk, Philadelphia and Los Angeles via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Hunt's Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Friday morning, July 14, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line Agents: Melchers & Co., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 11-7

TALMA. The British-India S. N. Co.'s s.s. Talma, from Calcutta and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Saturday, July 15, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 11-7

Vessels Discharging

MEMNON. From Liverpool arrived on July 8, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on July 17, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Thursday, July 13, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 11-7

NELLORE. The E. & A. S. S. Co.'s steamer Nellore, from Australia and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Hunt's Wharf on Friday, July 14, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 11-7

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
TAIYO MARU ..... Aug. 7
ASAMA MARU ..... Aug. 14

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIKAWA MARU ..... July 18

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
ARAGI MARU (from Kobe) ..... July 22
NARUTO MARU .... Aug. 2

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Hongkong
KITANO MARU .... July 29

European Mail Line
London, Hamburg and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon and Aden
KASIMA MARU ..... July 25
HAKONE MARU .... Aug. 8

Kobe Express Service
KATORI MARU ..... July 21
KATORI MARU ..... Aug. 4

Nagasaki Express Service
NAGASAKI MARU .. July 10
SHANGHAI MARU .. July 12
NAGASAKI MARU .. July 15
SHANGHAI MARU .. July 17

Shanghai-Yokohama Service
HUSIMI MARU .... July 19
HAKOZAKI MARU .. Aug. 1

21 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12843
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

C DEUCALION July 8 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
ANTILOCHUS July 13 Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.
A PATROCLUS July 22 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C MEMNON Aug. 5 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
A ANTENOR Aug. 19 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
TEUCER Aug. 18 Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

For Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service
Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

mv. LEVERKUSEN July 15 1939. Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.
mv. RHEINLAND Aug. 4 1939. M'lles, A'werp, R'dam, H'burg.

Outward vessels latest movements:

			Due Shanghai
mv. BURGENLAND	Left Colombo	July 3	July 21
ss. WASGENWALD	From Pacific		July 22
ss. SAARLAND	Passed Suez	July 7	Aug. 9

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Telephone 18709

MAERSK LINE

Homewards:
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK
Loading July 14/15
ms. GRETE MAERSK
Loading July 31/Aug. 1
ms. HULDA MAERSK
Loading Aug. 15/16

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. SLESVIG	July 8
ms. MARCHEN MAERSK	July 26
ms. LEXA MAERSK	Aug. 9

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MELCHERS & CO., Agents Maersk Line
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

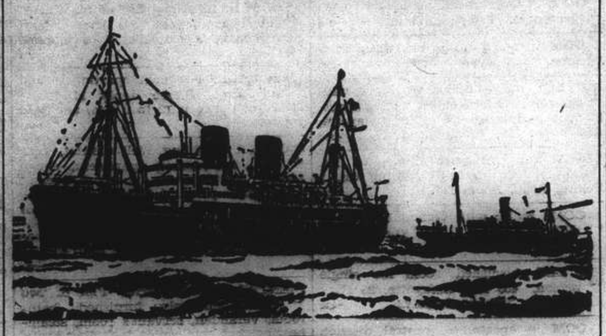
From EUROPE:	Arrive	To EUROPE:	Loading
ms. NINGPO	July 17	ms. PEIPING	July 25
ms. FORMOSA	Aug. 17	ms. NINGPO	Aug. 25

HOMEWARD BOUND VESSELS CALL AT
Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11336

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.
EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS
120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Government)

To BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON

		From Shanghai	Tonnage			From Shanghai	Tonnage
July	11	*SOUDAN	6,700	Sept.	5	*SOMALI	7,000
	18	CHITRAL	15,000		12	RAJPUTANA	17,000
					26	RANCHI	17,000
Aug.	1	CORFU	15,000				
	8	*BURDWAN	6,100				
	15	CANTON	16,000				
	29	CARTHAGE	15,000				

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.
‡Calls at Port Sudan

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
TO CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai for Japan	Leave Hongkong
SANTHIA	—	July 15
TALMA	July 10	July 29

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
Direct Fast Mail Service
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all, with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	July 11	Aug. 4	Aug. 23
TANDA	M. B. Skinner	Aug. 11	Sept. 2	Sept. 21
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Sept. 8	Sept. 30	Oct. 19

Taking Passengers and Cargo Direct from Shanghai or Transhipping via Hongkong

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route. The route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES Telephone 82034
9 Quai de France

THE FRENCH MAIL LINER
KOBE-MARSEILLES, via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, and Port-Said.

The mv. FELIX ROUSSEL
will sail for KOBE
from the Jardine's Pootung Wharf
Monday, July 10, at 10 a.m.
Outgoing passengers will embark on Monday, July 10, in the morning. LAST TENDER (MOWSHING) from M.M. Jetty (French Bund) Monday, July 10, at 8.30 a.m.

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW
Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Indo-China in the Path of Japanese Expansion

The Truth About Resistance

The New Shanghai of the Future

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1
May be obtained from the following bookstores:
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

The News of the Week

Complete and authentic in its statement of facts, not rumours; trenchant and witty in its cartoons and other features, and well illustrated by photographs — the "North-China Herald" is the newspaper to send to the family and friends abroad.

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
17 THE BUND, Shanghai. TELEPHONE 11055

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE ROSSO
will leave Shanghai on July 12, at 2 p.m.
from SHANGHAI & HONGKEW WHARF for
BRINDISI, VENICE and TRIESTE
via Hongkong, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay and Port Said
Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty on July 12 at 12 noon
Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.
Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours, from July 10 to 11 at noon the latest.
No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:
LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone 16885 26 The Bund Shanghai Telegr. LLOYDIANO

Glen and Shire Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent, etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai
GLENROY, In Port
Sails July 10 for Taku and Dairen
HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai
GLENOGLE, July 29
Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Manila and Straits
Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

East Asiatic Co. Ld.
of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

	Due	Sails	For
ms. PANAMA	July 15	July 16	Japan Ports
ms. INDIA	Aug. 3	Aug. 4	Japan Ports

Homewards
Jaffa, Haifa, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen
ms. AFRIKA .. .. loading July 20

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare from Shanghai to Rotterdam/Hamburg, £65

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15056 17 Canton Road

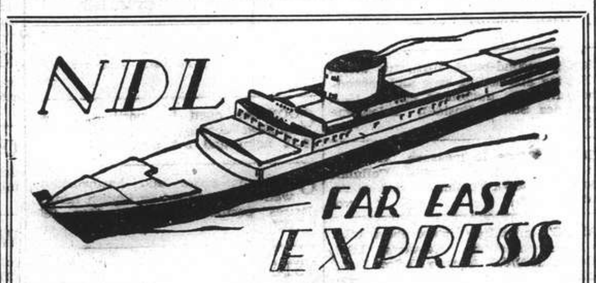
D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. HOTEN MARU	July 9	July 11 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	July 11	July 13 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	July 14	July 16 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	July 17	July 19 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	July 20	July 22 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	July 23	July 25 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)
ss. HAKKA MARU ..... July 20
ss. KOGA MARU ..... July 25

For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646



Homewards:
ms. **MARBURG** for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. .. July 22
ss. **GNEISENAU** for Genoa, Barcelona, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. July 25
ms. **REGENSBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Aug. 16
ss. **SCHARNHORST** for Genoa, Barcelona, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. Aug. 21

Outwards:

ms. MARBURG	Left Hongkong	July 6	Due S'hai	July 9
ms. FULDA	Left Hongkong	July 7	„ „	July 11
ss. MOSEL	Left Sourabaya	July 4	„ „	July 12
ss. GNEISENAU	Left Singapore	July 7	„ „	July 14

For Passage and Freight apply to
MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EMPRESS OF JAPAN
will sail for
VICTORIA and VANCOUVER
Via KOBE, YOKOHAMA and HONOLULU
from SHANGHAI and HONGKEW WHARF—SHANGHAI SIDE

1 p.m., MONDAY, JULY 10
EMPRESS OF ASIA
will sail for
HONGKONG AND MANILA
From Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side

2 p.m., TUESDAY, JULY 11
TENDER SERVICE

Leave Customs Jetty			Leave Ship
6.00 p.m.		Monday, July 10	7.00 p.m.
11.00 p.m.		„ „	Midnight
7.30 a.m.		Tuesday, July 11	8.30 a.m.
10.00 a.m.		„ „	11.00 a.m.
12.30 p.m.	(Last Tender)	„ „	—

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. PIERCE	July 17	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 29
PRES. COOLIDGE	Aug. 1	PRES. COOLIDGE	Sept. 26
PRES. TAFT	Aug. 15	PRES. COOLIDGE	Nov. 21

HONGKONG AND MANILA:

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. COOLIDGE	July 20	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 17
PRES. TAFT	Aug. 3	PRES. PIERCE	Aug. 31

ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, France to New York and Boston

For passage and freight accommodations, apply

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★ PRESIDENT LINES
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

JCJL

ms. TJITJALENGKA
Latest addition to the J.C.J.L.'s fleet, will make her first sailing from
SHANGHAI to JAVA
via Amoy, Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Menado, Macassar and Bali on
THURSDAY, July 13, at 2 p.m.
Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty on July 13 at 12.30 p.m.
Luxurious Passenger Accommodation Reasonable Fares

For further particulars apply to:
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

Express Service
Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York
To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal
mv. TAIYIN sailing July 22
Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

OFFICE assistant-typist, knowledge of English, Chinese essential. State previous jobs and salary wanted. Box 294, NCDN. -489

FOREIGN salesman for sale of piece-goods, ex-stock on commission basis. Address Box 295, NCDN. -488

FRAEULEIN aus der Lebensmittelbranche mit nachweisbar guter Praxis und Kochkenntnissen, gesucht. Address Box 288, NCDN. -472

WANTED, male-secretary, foreign or Eurasian. Perfect knowledge of English and typing essential. State age, experience, salary required to Box 306, NCDN. -511

WANTED experienced agent for well-established cardboard factory manufacturing boxes. Box 316, NCDN. -528

WANTED Chinese customs clerk with good references and knowledge of English language. Address Box 228, NCDN. -288

SALESMAN or saleslady for advertisements, in first-class magazine, only hardworking and experienced, with best connections, wanted. High commission. Address Box 172, NCDN. -289

REQUIRED by large firm, reliable Chinese assistant with good experience in corresponding, translating, typewriting and bookkeeping if possible. Apply in handwriting with reference, full particulars, age and salary wanted. Box 270, NCDN. -467

WANTED first-class lady's travelling maid, French or English preferred. If satisfactory permanent situation. References required. Address Box 260, NCDN. -444

WANTED, Chinese young men as beginner-clerks in office at French Concession. Address Box 210, NCDN. -233

SALESMAN for distributing a new article required. Every shop is a buyer. Address Box 211, NCDN. -236

WANTED, foreign or Chinese saleladies with experience. Apply 119 Nanking Road, Room 2A, 9-11 a.m. 10161

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.50.

ENGLISH lady would take charge of children during evenings in return for room. Box 309, NCDN. -515

GERMAN lady, well-educated, presentable, speaking English and French, gives German lessons or seeks any position. Address Box 281, NCDN. -221

WANTED a position as stock-clerk by a young man, German speaking English. Moderate salary. Box 290, NCDN. -272

WELL-known Berlin specialist in ready-made dresses (coats, costumes) experienced in youthful styles, seeks connection with established firm/co-operation in starting new one. Box 277, NCDN. -469

YOUNG designer, specialist in advertisements and technical drawings wants position, also for few hours daily. Fluent English. Address Box 297, NCDN. -483

REPRESENTATIVE experienced in grocery, seeks position. Address Box 299, NCDN. -494

EXPERIENCED manager for boarding-house, household, summer children camp, with good practice and all qualifications, English and German perfect. Please apply to Mrs. Helen Fleischer, 149 McGregor Road. -521

PRIVATE, confidential work taken by lady stenographer, English, French, German. Has own typewriter. Excellent references. Box 302, NCDN. -502

GOVERNESS with French diploma requires position. Many years teaching experience. Good references. Address Box 5067, NCDN. -370

JEWISH girl, 18 years, knowledge five languages, good cosmetist, wants job or partnership for opening beauty-parlour. Box 135, NCDN. -220

BRITISH lady seeks position as children's nurse or housekeeping managress. Highly recommended. Address Box 229, NCDN. -369

Business Opportunities

DENTIST, expert in all dental technics and surgery, specialist in gum treatment with many years experience in Vienna, seeks position or partnership (has clientele). Address Box 282, NCDN. -427

PARTNER, young man with $600, can make $200 monthly. Address Box 261, NCDN. -536

FOR revolutionising patented invention concerning engines with internal combustion, wanted international, interested party. Letters to Box 300, NCDN. -492

LARGE modern sausage factory for sale or rent. Address Box 216, NCDN. -367

WANTED partner with $7,000 for night-club which can be used also in summer. Running business. Address Box 269, NCDN. 10193

BRITON wishes to invest $1,000 to $10,000 in genuine profitable business with partnership. Address Box 231, NCDN. -362

LADY-partner required for publishing successful English magazine. Knowledge of literary English necessary. Address Box 212, NCDN. -357

DENTIST'S office fully equipped for sale. Good running business. 85 Wayside Road, first floor. -389

Wanted to Purchase

DOG kennel, medium size, required. Must be in good condition. State price to Box 324, NCDN. 10219

WANTED to buy second-hand or new knitting machines, full set if possible. Address Box 293, NCDN. -486

WANTED to buy second-hand Acme Code. Please reply Post Office Box 667. -317

Office Cars

LIFT wanted, Picardie/Bund. Three times daily. Please reply Post Office Box 510. -261

Educational

WANTED: English tutor, two hours daily, for child of five. Address Box 323, NCDN. 10216

PIANO lessons by young Chinese lady, conservatory graduate, experienced teacher, $10 monthly twice weekly. Up-to-date method. Box 307, NCDN. -512

YOUNG Japanese man desires English conversation at tutor's house (preferably at his home) two or three times a week in the evening. Address Box 287, NCDN. -470

EDUCATED foreigner wishes exchange German lessons for Chinese. Box 284, NCDN. -441

EDUCATED foreigner wants exchange English conversation for French, Italian or German with American or British serious gentleman or lady. Also French, Italian, German lessons given. Address Box 285, NCDN. -441

ENGLISH lessons by qualified English lady teacher. Box 310, NCDN. -516

GYMNASTICS summer classes in an airy 9th floor down-town room at early morning time and afternoon. Toni Belling, Telephone 72425 (1-2 o'clock). -506

LEARN jazz piano by ear. Reading not required. Easy modern method with quick results. For interview and free demonstration address Box 182, NCDN. 10157

EXPERT tuition in shorthand/typewriting by Chinese English-speaking lady. 968 Bubbling Well (Moulmein Road), Telephone 39157. -9060

SPECIAL summer course. Pitman's shorthand, typewriting, commercial English, bookkeeping and accountancy. Call or write for particulars. The Shanghai Business College, 320 Szechuen Road. Telephone 17733. Principal: S. C. Potter, F.C.C.A. 13711

PIANO lessons by experienced gentleman teacher. Prepares pupils for local examinations of Trinity College of Music, London, with guarantee. Box 204, NCDN. -240

VIOLIN lessons given, successful Vienna method, long teaching experience. Mr. H. Schlittner, 1376 Joffre, Telephone 78756. -128

WANTED Japanese teacher, twice weekly, for beginner. Address Box 139, NCDN. -223

COMPLETE commercial course, shorthand, (Gregg/Pitman) typewriting, English, coding, filing. Individual attention. Rules carefully and patiently explained. Summer months, mornings only. Students enrolling during July are prepared for London Chamber of Commerce Autumn Examinations. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-Typist Academy, 173/301 Seymour Road. -9246

BECOME a radio operator on ship or shore station in seven months. Course commencing July 17. Apply Radio Technical Corporation, 145/147 Route Sayzoong. -397

Personal

SUZY, Received letter. Will expect you Monday, 10th, 6 p.m., near Dubsil Apartments. Car licence 3006. -541

ATTRACTIVE, tall European lonely lady, wishes to make acquaintance with serious single gentleman, holding good position. View companionship. Box 263, NCDN. -443

YOUNG widow (Viennese), first-class family, wishes to meet middle-aged gentleman, good social standing, view friendship, eventually matrimony. Address Box 276, NCDN. -464

MISS Mary Wong, who is going to Clark College, Dubuque, Iowa, U.S.A., communicate with Mrs. Bell, 1261 Rue Lafayette, Telephone 71045. -377

CONGENIAL gentleman, not refugee, seeks friendship nice sympathetic young lady, brunette, view companionship. Box 254, NCDN. -461

SYMPATHETIC young lady, tall, smart, not refugee, lonely, wishes to meet real gentleman for sincere friendship. Particulars to Box 265, NCDN. -481

Radios

PHILCO radio, $70, white tiled ice-box, $20. Two small aquariums with fish, $8 each. 1220/51 Avenue Road, 1st floor. -499

RADIO O.K.? For minor repairs, balancing, cleaning, $2 only. Telephone 85979, Chang's Radio Corporation, 586 Joffre. -398

NEW RCA-Victor radios for hire. Reasonable rentals. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361 Avenue Foch, Telephone 86964. -285

COLUMBIA radio, model 481 with radio table, perfect condition. Telephone 73740. -446

R.C.A. Console combination used one month, model 9U all-wave. US$150 or offer and one 8 x 10 Thibetan rug, brand-new. 147/4 Avenue Haig, Room 3. -462

PURCHASE all kinds of second-hand radios and repair. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -30

RADIO repairs—every kind—promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. 10009

Animals

FOR SALE: Alsatian puppies, thoroughbred, 6 weeks old. Mrs. Rayden, 241 Fah Wah Road. Telephone 21032. 10217

FOR SALE: puppy, 2 months old; bitch, 1½ year old, thoroughbred wolf-hound (sheep-dog). Owner leaving. Apply 522 Route Vallon, any time. -519

FOR SALE: very fine German police bitch. Please apply 17 Route Delastre, between 12 to 2 p.m. and 6 to 7 p.m. -546

FOR SALE, two handsome young Yorkshire canaries, $30 each or $55 for two. Box 301, NCDN. -496

LOSS by death, through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 10007

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 10062

SPRINGER spaniel puppies for sale. Telephone 33931. -368

WANTED, Boston terrier dog, about one year old. Please telephone 36552. 10191

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FINEST Persian rug; good, noiseless typewriter; gentleman's gold watch; several oil-pictures. 1074-6 Bubbling Well Road. -542

EMBROIDERED pillow cases, $1.35 pair. Coloured applique, 54-inch tea-sets, $3.30. Filet gloves, 25 latest colours, 35 cents pair. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 10211

MARVELOUS, Hutschenreuter dinner-set, brand-new, consisting 74 pieces, ivory colour, golden border. Also splendid Rosenthal fish-set and tea-set, fire-proof. Two German carpets, 3½ x 4½, Persian style. Box 278, NCDN. -466

REFRIGERATOR. Kelvinator, 6½ cubic feet, excellent condition. Cheap 569 Avenue Roi Albert, House 65, Telephone 75312. -76

AMERICAN upper leather. Stocks available. Special bargain price to clear. German Trading Co., 24 The Bund, Telephone 18569. -422

VIENNA style summer dresses, for sale. Large selection of small and medium sizes. 55 Nanking Road. -260

GERMAN crystal glassware, porcelain figures and sets, bronze statues. 9 Route de Grouchy, House 9, Kuntz. -477

SEWING-machine for sale. Singer newest model with different changeable parts, operating by foot or electric-driven. To be seen 370 North Soochow Road, Embankment Building, Room 155. -497

FOR SALE, at half-price, gold watch, Elgin, with 17 jewels. Telephone 71468 from 5-7 p.m. -507

DAVENPORT with two chairs silk-upholstered. $65. May be used as bed. Please telephone 32014. -526

TROPICAL fish in two beautiful chromium tanks. Fine collection of quality species. Full equipment. Selling cheap as a lot. Address Box 308, NCDN. or telephone 72676. -514

USE this opportunity, try American beer, Pabst, Schlitz & Budwiser just half of the normal price, $12 per case of 24 pints delivered to your house. In tins or bottles. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 15584. -247

FOR SALE at a sacrifice, absolutely new G. E. refrigerator, US$225 only. Address Box 227, NCDN. -478

FRIGIDAIRE, 4 cu. ft., in perfect order, for sale. $500. 279 Rue Bourgeat. -312

ATTENTION. Shanghai Shirt Pyjama Hospital (foreign), removed from 957 Bubbling Well to 749 Bubbling Well, Flat 329. Expert workmanship. Orders taken. Also renovating. -235

CUT-glass, Rosentahl dinner set; genuine Persian carpets. Cheap. 1248 Rue Lafayette, House 5, between 2-5 p.m. -292

STEEL library shelving. About 1,000 running feet. Address Box 267, NCDN. -482

PRINTING outfit including press, motor, twenty-five styles, English type, type cases, composition table. Excellent outfit for small printing shop. Address Box 268, NCDN. -452

FIVE large aquariums, over 300 fish, well-planted. Pump and accessories. Telephone 77724. -428

SLOT-machine for sale. 704 Rue Bourgeat, 10-2 p.m. -423

RUDOLF Mosse Code, used, English, selling cheaply. Address Post Office Box 994. -431

TWO pairs lady's riding boots, size 5 ($30 and $25), one pair lady's golf shoes, size 5 ($25), baby's canvas cot with collapsible stand ($20). All made in England. Address Box 255, NCDN. 10190

SAIGON linen suits. Made to measure. Viennese cutters. Biggest assortment in Shanghai. Price per suit complete $15 or $25. Genuine French Saigon linens. Baroukh's, 311 Kiangse Road. -200

ATTRACTIVE crystal glassware from the world's leading manufacturers; oil paintings; Persian carpets; coffee and dinner-sets; typewriter, etc., are on view at 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 501, from 9-2 p.m. -295

LEICA A3 (1/1,000 sec.), Contax II (1/1,250 sec.). Both F-1.2. Zeiss Ikon 1-4.50, 4.50 x 6. new. Box 176, NCDN. -298

CROWN Hosiery, 239 Cardinal Mercier. Large selection of stockings. Also chiffon scarves of beautiful designs. Underwear, from $2.50 to $3.50. 12316

FOR SALE, an extremely handsome German edition of the Dore Old Testament. Address Box 222, NCDN. 10169

ONE portable water-cooled Frigidaire air conditioner, capacity one ton. Used only one year. Suitable for one large room. Address Box 220, NCDN. -271

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects. 146A Route des Sœurs (inside). Telephone 73937. -3527

SHIRTS. Made to measure. Guaranteed fast colour. English Cellular, $7.50; Duro, $8.50; Tootal, $12.50. Razon's, Central Road. 10006

LADIES' miniature wardrobe-trunks. Latest creation. Kessler's, I.S.S. Building, 1920/605 Avenue Joffre. Daily 10-12, 4-6. -9371

Miscellaneous

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt. Hermes-Baby Dealers, Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875. -517

CARPETS, cleaned thoroughly by steam and chemicals. Rugs dyed, repaired and stored. Esso Company, Telephone 12170. -8335

REPAIRING of all systems refrigerator machines including seal unit. Foreign Refrigerator Co., 19 Route Doumer, Telephone 78145. -3838

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given, readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives massage from 9 to 9. 1225 Bubbling Well Road, Room 231, Telephone 34200. -172

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30, Second Floor. 10018

Lost

LOST: Customs certificate of authority bearing the undersigned's photo and name has been lost and is hereby declared null and void. Wang Lih Ming, 4th Class Tidewaiter. -539

Motor Cars and Cycles

6 CYLINDER Morris saloon; Model "A" Ford coupé. Fraser Motors Ltd., 36 Great Western Road, Telephone 21949. 10216

1937 Baby Austin sedan, almost entirely new. Will be sold for a reasonable sum. Telephone 20977. -137

GRAHAM 1932, 4-door sedan, 16 m.p.g., in excellent condition, $975 or nearest offer. Telephone 75822. -411

OWNER wants to sell Austin 7, in good condition. No brokers. 113/6 Route des Soeurs, Flat 3. -471

ECONOMICAL, 4-seater, perfect condition, monthly expenses including licence, gasoline, $26; for hire or sale. Box 291, NCDN. -492

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -8416

1938 Chrysler Royal 6 Fordor sedan in excellent condition equipped with radio and seat covers. Price US$1,100 or nearest offer. Telephone 71369. 10118

TERRAPLANE 1935 coupe. Excellent shape. US$480 or offer. Owner leaving. Box 274, NCDN. -462

8-cylinder, 7 passengers Lancia limousine. Custom-built body. Mechanically perfect. US$1,200. Address Box 273, NCDN. 10199

WANTED immediately: Four or six cylinder car. Not older than 1934 and economical. Box 241, NCDN. 10185

FORD V8 de luxe 1934, two-door sedan with radio. Owner-driven. $2,500. Telephone 74953. -200

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 10010

£35 or US$175 Fiat 514. Good condition, owner-driven, owner leaving. Telephone 73524, Room 8, or write Box 236, NCDN. 10176

MORRIS Ten 4-door, 4-cylinder, 20 m.p.g. Very economical. Looks like new. Bargain. Address Box 203, NCDN. -342

1939 Opel Kadett, 4-door sedan, car done 150 miles only. Owner transferred. Purchased at US$875, will sell for US$725. Do not miss a chance. Address Box 233, NCDN. 10179

1935 Buick, model 41, 4-door sedan, in excellent condition. Owner leaving. Price US$575. Address Box 234, NCDN. 10179

1929 Essex coupe, excellent condition. Recently overhauled. Bargain, only $700. Address Box 235, NCDN. 10179

DODGE coupe (1932) in good condition. Engine recently overhauled. Owner leaving. $1,500 or nearest offer. Box 232, NCDN. 0177

MERCEDES Bens cabriolet, 4-cylinder, two-seaters, 1938 model, just as new. Good for young lady or gentleman. Telephone 70183. -368

GRAHAM Paige saloon, 6-cylinder, four-seaters, 1935 model, just as new. Telephone 70183. -368

COMPLETE truck-body with driver-cabin, etc. suitable for Ford trucks, wheelbase 134 in. Elarco, Engineers and Contractors, 102 Edinburgh Road, Telephone 22830, business hours. -366

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before July 15, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 4513, 4620, 4765, 4801, 4804, 4812, 4822, 4853, 4864, 4874, 4894, 4942, 4949, 4955, 4968, 4972, 4990, 5028, 5054, 5098, 5120, 5121, 5160, 5200, 5237, 5244, 5258, 5278, 5334, 5345, 5349, 5367, 5425, 5439, 5461, 5467, 2, 5, 7.

Boats

JOHNSON outboard motor, model K-75, two-cylinder, 45 B.H.P., at 4,000 r.p.m., cost new US$178, will sell at reasonable price. Address Box 275, NCDN. 10202

Chinese Servants

ADVERTISER recommends good cook-boy. Clean, honest. Address Box 314, NCDN. -525

COOK-boy open for position, knows English cooking. Telephone 32687, 10-12 noon and 3-4 p.m. -472

COOK-boy, clean and hardworking, well-recommended by British family, desires position. Address Box 289, NCDN. -474

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). The one and only with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -273

HIGHLY recommended, excellent coolie-boy, can cook, seeks position, speaks English well. Moderate wages. Address Box 258, NCDN. -436

Dancing

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -9023

Furnished Houses

NEW house, southern exposure, four rooms, two bathrooms, kitchenette. Gordon/Bubbling Well Roads. £300 will secure four years' lease, with no further payments for rent or tax. Some furniture included. Box 315, NCDN. -527

TO LET, October 1 or earlier, semi-detached house, eight rooms, three bathrooms, double garage, spacious garden, western district. Furniture and fixtures including frigidaire must be taken over. No agents. Address Box 230, NCDN. 10178

Rooms Without Board

TO LET: large room, all modern conveniences. Telephone 46183. -543

ROOM to let, for one or two gentlemen. 838A Avenue Joffre. -535

TO LET, large furnished room with balcony. All modern convenience. Park Apartment, 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 309, Telephone 83277. -500

VERY well furnished rooms to let. Apply New Central Trading Co. 2 Peking Road, Room 111. -534

ROOMS to let with verandah, with or without board. Yu Yuen Road, Telephone 22143. -487

TO LET, furnished room for single person. 455 Rue Lafayette, 20 Park Apartment, Telephone 82172. -420

ROOM in apartment, central district, French Concession. Bus 22, trams. Price moderate. Telephone 75073. -488

TWO rooms, large and small, furnished, in modern apartment, use of kitchen, telephone. 651 Weihaiwei Road, Apartment B02 (Entrance B.) -501

SOUTH room, 8th floor. Furnished or unfurnished. Bubbling Well Road. Single gentleman only. Private or office. Telephone 30262. -519

LARGE, good, furnished room, piano, small family, all conveniences. Telephone 81670, 455 Lafayette, Park Apartment 304. -509

PRIVATHAUS naehe Race Course, fuer 1-2 Herrn, grosse moeblierte Zimmer, Telephone 30735 Nachmittags 5-7. -380

FOR Rent. Single and double rooms, furnished, with or without board. House 22, 909 Yu Yuen Road. 10067

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 10066

NEAR French Club, south, semi-attic furnished room, verandah, for single person. Breakfast optional. Telephone 72419 between 8-9, 12-2. -363

FURNISHED room in private flat for two months only. Telephone 17225, 11 a.m. to 12 noon. Telephone 76704, 12.45 to 1.45 p.m. -349

SOUTH room, furnished, with verandah, garage; also smaller room in detached house. Telephone 71115, 8-1, 6-8 p.m. -379

NEAR French Bund, one big, sunny, furnished room. Full accommodations. Rue Consulat 25, Apartment 57. -337

COOL rooms in quiet, clean house for transient guests available. Daily terms $3 to $5. Telephone 74982. -25

$75. Furnished room in a modern apartment, all conveniences, best part of French Concession, single persons only. No refugees. Telephone 74065. -440

TO LET, a large room in an apartment with all modern conveniences, hot water, shower, heating, refrigerator and kitchen. Apply Telephone 70805. -408

FRENCH Concession, large south room, board optional, single preferred. No refugees. Home telephone 73248, office 74448. -455

2-roomed south, furnished flat, all conveniences, always hot water, central heating. 1376 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 78756. -454

FURNISHED rooms for quiet business people. Exclusive. Spacious. Modern. Elevator. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road Second floor. 10201

Rooms with Board

LARGE furnished room with board available, cool, verandah, Apartment 204 Embankment Building. -544

COSGROVE House, 1220/50 Avenue Road, available one double room facing south, private bathroom. Excellent food, large garden, Telephone 31018. -438

NEWLY furnished room, private bath, garden, verandah, garage, best residential district French Concession, excellent board, German family, telephone 78253 after 4 p.m. -304

BUSINESSMEN! Well-furnished bed-sitting room with bathroom attached, in the best business centre. Telephone 41332. -218

COMFORTABLE double room, enclosed balcony, private bath, available in British family. Vicinity French Park. Telephone 73763. -343

7 COLUMBIA Road, corner Great Western Road. Bus 2 and 14 stop. Nice, furnished rooms with bath, verandah facing garden. Excellent home cooking. -350

BELMONT House, 16 Kelmscott Gardens. Well-furnished south-room, verandah, bathroom, or two adjoining rooms. Screened. Excellent food. English-owned and managed. 10135

THE GARDENS Guest House, 90 Route des Sœurs. Excellent board-residence, all comforts. Monthly/weekly terms. 13751

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean comfortable large room. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone Mrs. Hedden, 71163. -86

ONE cool, south, room, bathroom attached, overlooking large garden, in English home on Tunsin Road, two minutes from bus. Box 15, NCDN. -29

WANTED messmate to share nice, cool room with bath. Breakfast only, or full board optional. Leerer-Wigdor, 220/13 Route Vallon, Telephone 74113. -326

LARGE room, private bath, garden, all conveniences. 4-5 Kelmscott Gardens. -318

Holiday Resorts

TO LET, Iltis Huk; furnished modern house, large garden, tennis court, garage, etc., good sea-view, close to beach. Telephone 71045. -513

TO LET, Unzen, Japan, attractive, furnished cottages with own garden in wooded surroundings. Agents: Asia Realty Company, 110 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18770. 10200

KAZUSA (3 hours from Nagasaki by car). Beautiful hotel surrounded by pine-trees, splendid swimming beach, good fishing, boating and tennis. Well-furnished rooms, cuisine excellent. Terms moderate. Special rates given for one month or over. For full particulars apply to Mr. I. Kaida. Kazusa Hotel. Nagasaki-Ken or telephone Buffalo San, 45300, Shanghai. -8181

PARK Hotel, Gohra (Hakone), Japan. Newly-opened, modern hot spring hotel. Every convenience for foreigners. Room and meals Y.6 per day. Wonderful but inexpensive.

Furnished Apartments

MODERN, furnished flat of 2½ rooms, all conveniences. 369 King Albert Apartments, Apartment 3. Telephone 74947. -545

FOR SALE: 4-roomed apartments and furnitures. Please apply 17 Route Delastre, between 12 to 2 p.m. and 6 to 7 p.m. -546

TO LET, Bubbling Well district, very cool, two-roomed apartment, cheap rental. Furniture to be taken over at reasonable price. Address Box 319, NCDN. -532

TO LET, furnished flats, two and three rooms. Reply to Box 320, NCDN. -534

CENTRE Avenue Joffre. Flat of two rooms, modernly furnished, bathroom, verandah, servant's room, steam-heating, hot/cold water including taxes, $120 per month. Telephone 78930. -529

WILL share with quiet, male companion an attractive and cool three-roomed, furnished apartment for seven weeks from July 12. Telephone 74633. 10210

FOR three months, urgently. 48/1 Route Grouchy, two rooms, verandah, bath, garden, kitchen, refrigerator. Cheap rent. -484

ONE-roomed apartment, kitchen, bathroom, near Bubbling Well Road. Address Box 317, NCDN. -530

THREE-roomed modern apartment, kitchen, bathroom, servants' room. Furniture to be taken over. Rent including frigidaire and taxes, $180. Address Box 223, NCDN. 10207

TWO beautifully furnished rooms, all conveniences, best location, immediately, rent reasonable. Couple or single. 11-3 p.m. 1831 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3. -336

TO LET 3-roomed apartment, furnished, all conveniences. Furniture to be taken over at $1,000. Box 98, NCDN. -543

$150. MODERN, furnished, two-roomed apartment, kitchen, bathroom. Modern conveniences. 25 Tifeng Road, Lane 150, Telephone 21937. -485

TO LET for August and September well-furnished, 5-roomed apartment in Haig Court. Telephone 21227. 10144

THREE-roomed furnished apartment, penthouse, large verandah, French Concession, to rent for two/three months Box 192, NCDN. -322

TWO-roomed modern apartment, kitchen, bathroom, servant's room. Centre Concession. Furniture including piano for sale. Rent $210 including frigidaire and taxes. Telephone 75217, from 3-5 p.m. -253

FLAT, two large rooms. 357 King Albert Apartments, Apartment 1. Telephone 72487. View from 9-6. -231

TWO-roomed flat in bungalow, good location, bath, balcony, garden, use of kitchen. Telephone 75525. -448

$90 RENT, lease, 1-roomed flat, modern conveniences. Apartment house, French Concession, elegantly furnished, brand-new, to be taken over. Telephone 74966, 9-11 a.m. -433

TO LET, two-roomed furnished apartment, southern exposure, best residential district, French Concession. No key-money. Telephone 75399. -359

NICELY furnished two-roomed flat, all conveniences. 55 Verdun Terrace, 125 Avenue Roi Albert. -415

TO LET, newly furnished apartments and rooms. All modern conveniences. 990 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 33644. -330

LARGE studio, three rooms, kitchen, shower, roof-garden, 6th floor, centre French Concession. Furniture to be taken over. Rent $225. Free August 5. Address Box 185 NCDN. -316

TWO-roomed apartment, facing south, glassed verandah, 4th. floor. Rent $125. Furniture to be taken over. 17/27 Paul Henry. -296

TWO-roomed furnished flat for rent on Avenue Haig. Address Box 218, NCDN. -367

COMPLETELY furnished 4-roomed apartment in western district. Telephone 36304, 12 to 1, 5 to 7. -358

Unfurnished Apartments

27 TUNSIN Road: two-roomed flat, ground floor, available about August 1. Rent $145 per month, including hot and cold water, heating and taxes. Apply personally Palmer & Turner, Property Office, 17 Canton Road. 10212

AVAILABLE self-contained, two-roomed flats, with bathroom and kitchen, in French Concession. Rent $90 per month. No key-money. For reservations address Box 200, NCDN. -335

Offices, Shops, Godowns

FAVOURABLE offer. Owner of premises, ground floor, best situation in Nanking Road, near to the Bund, 560 square foot, low rent, seeks person with some capital for realisation of same, is also prepared to part with it. Locality is well suitable for day-bar, also for other purposes. Address Box 305, NCDN. -510

WANTED for August or earlier, in the best district of Bubbling Well Road or Avenue Joffre, a small shop or half of big shop for selling fashionable articles. Address Box 298, NCDN. -453

$40, OFFICE with complete accommodations to share. Owner always away. Particulars Telephone 14691, 9-9.15 a.m. or Box 296, NCDN. -490

2,500 sq. ft. office space available corner Peking/Yuen Ming Yuen Roads. For further particulars apply Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. 10008

TO LET. Bright airy office space available in new building on French Bund Also 3,000 sq. ft. on ground floor. For particulars apply to S.I.E.O. "M.M. Building" 9 Quai de France, 1st floor. 10128

OFFICE or shop space to let. Also Canadian police pups for sale. 263 Avenue Haig, Telephone 78254. -369

WANTED for August 1 or earlier, large office room or two-three small rooms, location central district. Address Box 259, NCDN. -442

SHOP for sale, convenient district, lowest rent, easy terms. Apply personally Mr. Tung, 201 Seymour Road. -437

OFFICE in first-class building of 500/700 square feet to sublet at $200 to approved tenant. Box 181, NCDN. 10162

LECTURE rooms and show-windows available, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily, in a technical school, centre French Concession. Apply 145/147 Route Sayzoong. -398

LARGE shop for rent, facing Avenue Haig. Box 217, NCDN. -367

Houses and Land

APARTMENT house in French Concession, modern, newly built, 9 rooms, bathrooms, central heating, hot water, roof-garden. Price $45,000. Apply E R. Cleman, 805 East Seward Road, Lane 44. -533

GODOWN for sale, western district, floor space, two thousand eight hundred feet. Address Box 312, NCDN. -522

FOR SALE. Two 3-storied houses 9-roomed, price $12,100 and 8 others planned for construction corner Dupleix/Ferguson. de Becker Law and Estate Offices, 262/4, Hamilton House. 10161

Unfurnished Houses

BEGINNING August, 6-roomed modern house, garden, garage. Inside Settlement, near Kiaochow Park. Inquire 750/2 Hart Road. -495

AVAILABLE six-roomed semi-detached houses with two bathrooms in excellent location in French Concession. For reservations address Box 201, NCDN. -336

Wanted to Rent

WANTED to rent by respectable foreign family, a five/six-roomed house with small garden and garage. Address Box 304, NCDN. 10209

WANTED to rent, four-roomed flat, furnished or unfurnished. Box 321, NCDN. -534

WANTED, one or two furnished or unfurnished rooms in nice house in Bubbling Well. Box 286, NCDN. -468

WANTED big, furnished room or two small rooms. Bubbling Well Road or Avenue Joffre. Telephone 75769, 8-11 a.m., 2-5 p.m. Mr. Autor. -478

YOUNG distinguished couple seeks room in good family. Address Box 290, NCDN. -475

ENGLISH business girl, requires comfortable room, board, good locality, central. Address Box 297, NCDN. -491

KEY-money and reasonable rent paid for furnished/unfurnished house, or building under construction. Concession. Box 313, NCDN. -524

WANTED, 2-roomed flat or apartment, furnished/unfurnished, in Wayside/Yangtszepoo district. Must have private bath. Box 174, NCDN. 10141

WANTED by foreign couple, two/three-roomed apartment, all conveniences, preferably unfurnished. Particulars Box 149, NCDN. -249

BUSINESS girl wants room with bath in private family. Box 250, NCDN. -410

WANTED to rent by responsible party a five or six-roomed modern apartment in western district, furnished or unfurnished, as from September/October. Address Box 272, NCDN. 10198

WANTED to rent furnished/unfurnished house or apartment, five-eight rooms in French Concession. Furniture can be taken over. Address Box 243, NCDN. -406

WANTED furnished/unfurnished, 2/3/4-roomed apartment, all modern conveniences, centre French Concession, from beginning August or September. Willing pay key-money. Replies Post Office Box 1413. -226

WANTED to rent, two or three unfurnished rooms, Chengtu, Yates, Seymour Road district, preferably Bubbling Well Road entrance. Box 178. NCDN. -303

WANTED two/three-roomed furnished/unfurnished self-contained apartment, vincinity Pétain thereabouts, August First. Two months or permanent. Telephone 71910. -379

REQUIRED apartment or house. Willing pay the best price for furniture and key-money. Telephone 74850. -334

WANTED to rent flat, two/four rooms, verandah, steam-heating, hot water, unfurnished. French Concession or downtown. Address Box 207, NCDN. -346

COAL

Telephones 10952, 18418 or 17403

OLIVIER-CHINE (S.A.)

For coal apply

Coal Office: 95 Museum Road

Branch Office:

1127 Rue Lafayette, Tel. 73414

Medical

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.

has returned and resumed practice

(Paris University)

Specialist in

Urology and Dermatology

Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6

59 Peking Road Telephone 10784

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.

(Berlin and New York Clinics)

Specialist in

Urology and Skin Diseases

Hamilton House, Office 217

Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road

Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.

Specialist in

Urology and Internal Diseases

Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment

120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor

(corner Szechuen Road)

Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.

Specialist in

Urology and Dermatology

320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building

Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779

86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre

Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC

Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.

Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia

HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226

Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

10068

DISINFECTION OR FUMIGATION

G. H. PARKES & CO.

TELEPHONE 72349

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. The **Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market." — *Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"

DAILY AND WEEKLY

Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

PRINTING

Modern business cannot be served by printing that is "good enough." Progressive commercial concerns realize that good printing is an asset of great value. The North-China Daily News Printing Department has a reputation for quality.

Articles of Association
Share Warrants
Dividend Warrants
Share Certificates
Cheques
Account Books
Reports and Accounts
Minutes of Annual Meetings
Three Colour Reproductions
Catalogues
Stationery
Loose Leaf Ledgers
Freight Tariffs
Trade Circulars
Private Codes, etc.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai, China.

Telephone 11055, Extension 5

THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

Classified Advertisement Order Form

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature and Address .....
(not for publication)

.....

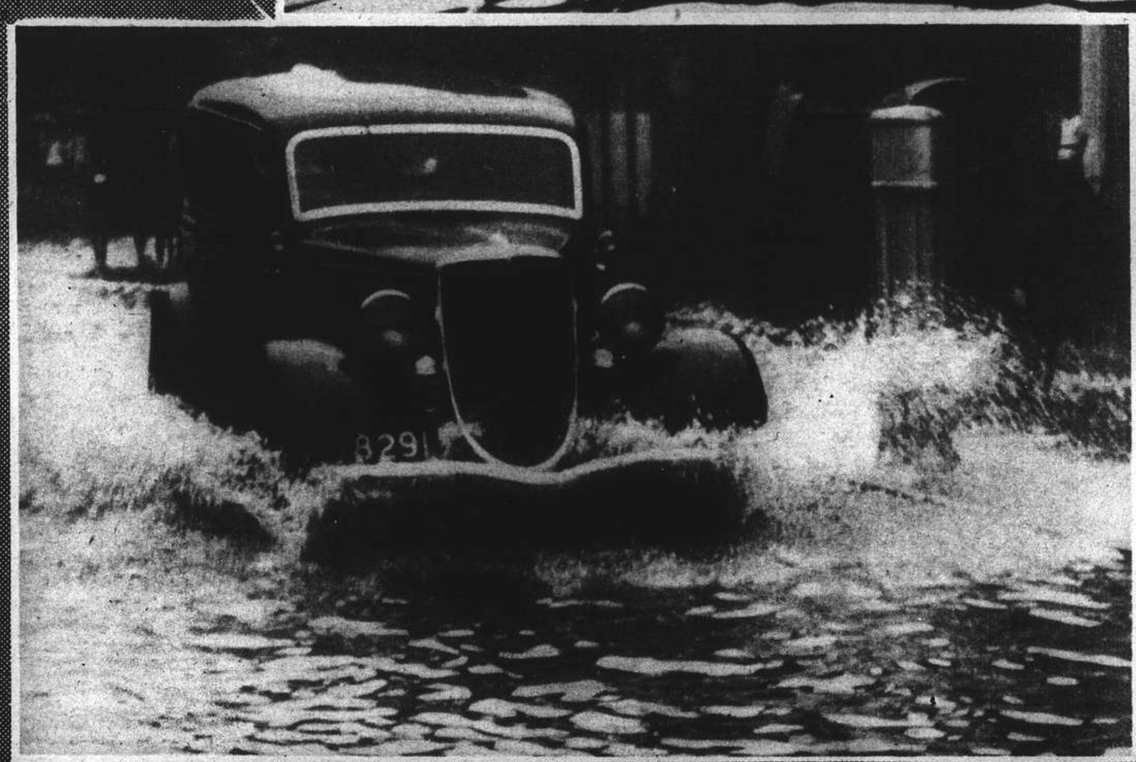
One insertion per word . .. 9 cts.
Three insertions, each, per word 7 cts.
Seven or more „ „ 6 cts.
Front page „ „ 15 cts.
Minimum of 16 words each

POSITIONS WANTED *5 cents a word for any number of insertions on back page; front page 10 cents a word. Payable strictly in advance.*

No. of insertions .....

Heading .....

Cash enclosed .....

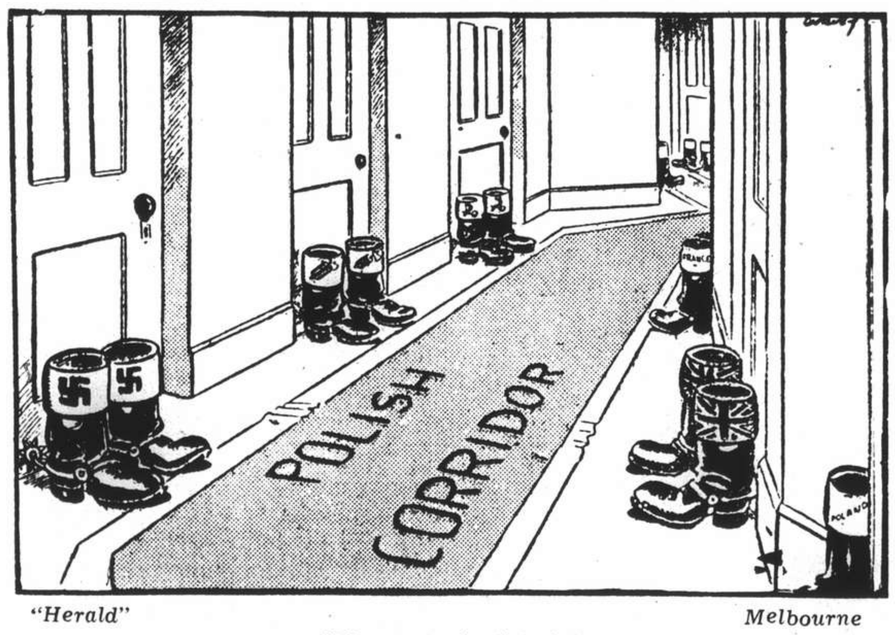


North-China Daily News Photographs

SHANGHAI SPLASHES THROUGH

Unusually heavy rains, commencing on Saturday night and lasting until Monday afternoon last, registering a total of 6 inches for the 48-hour period, caused floods throughout the foreign areas of Shanghai, as the overworked drains were unable to carry the water away immediately. Everywhere pedestrians were seen wading through miniature lakes, while rickshaw coolies reaped a harvest as they drove hard bargains with those who wished to keep dry. Motor traffic negotiated the flooded streets without much mishap, stalled cars being seen only in the more deeply affected areas.

As the Cartoonists See World Affairs

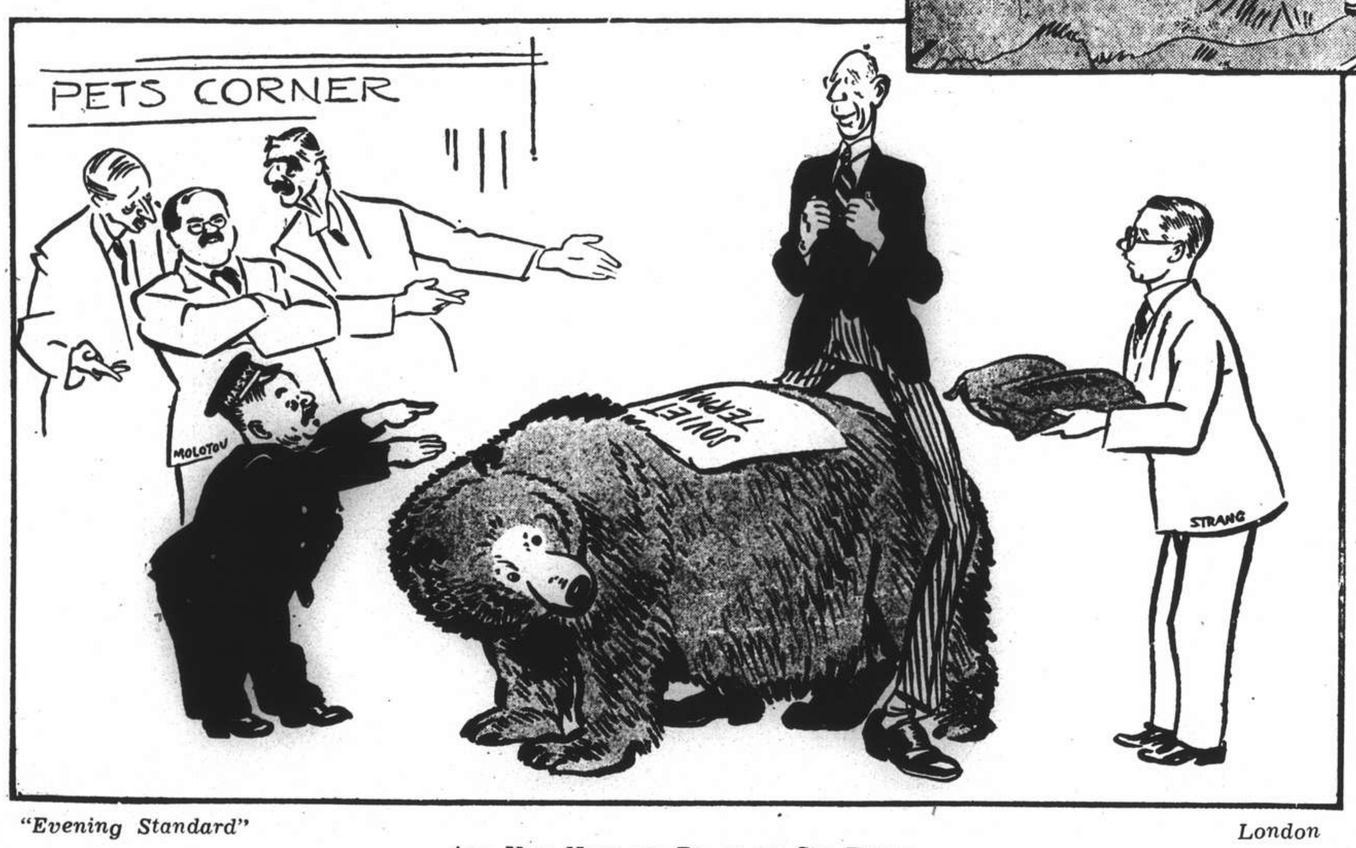


"Herald" *Melbourne*

"Please don't disturb."

"Daily Herald" *London*

"It's all rather misty, but it's getting clearer."



"Evening Standard" *London*

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS TO SIT DOWN

"News" *Indianapolis*

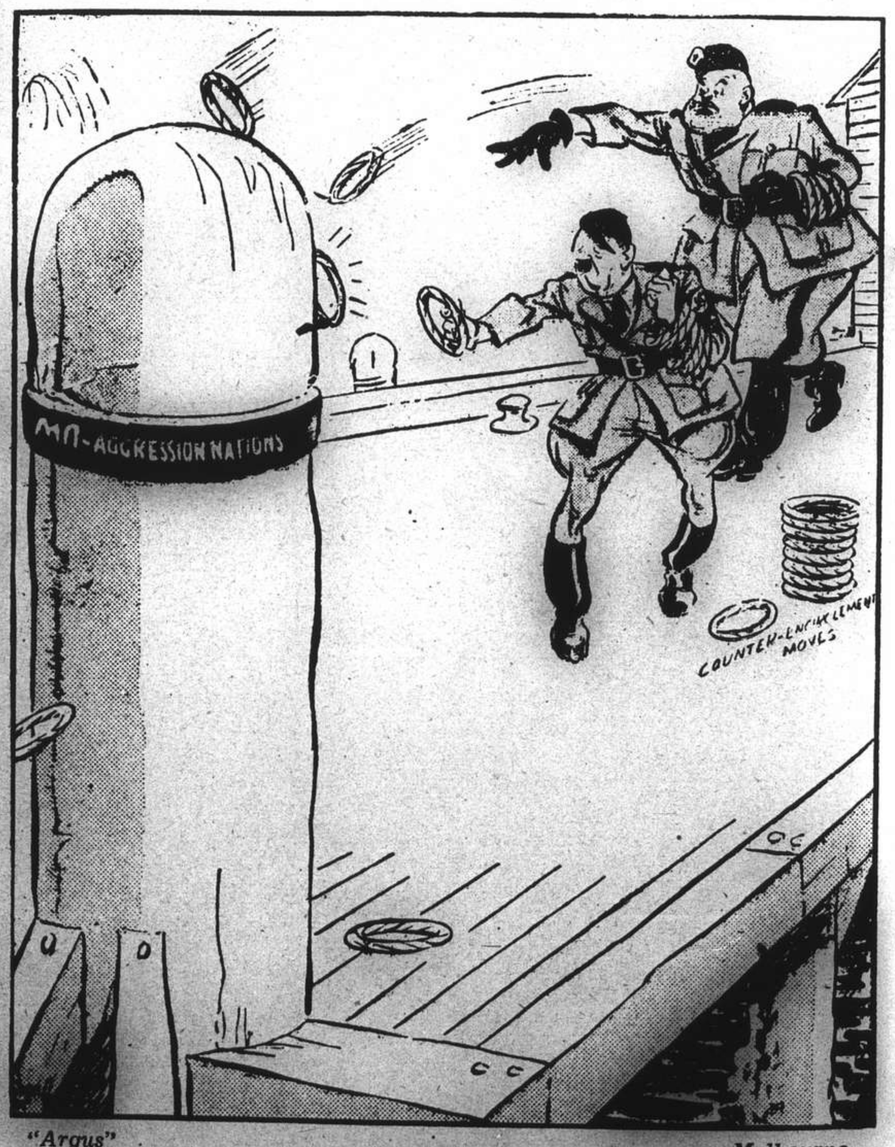
THEIR TRYSTING PLACE

"News" *Detroit"*

THE TAMING OF THE WEST

"Tesha-Baerev" *Palestine*

"Excuse me, sir; aren't you treading on something?"



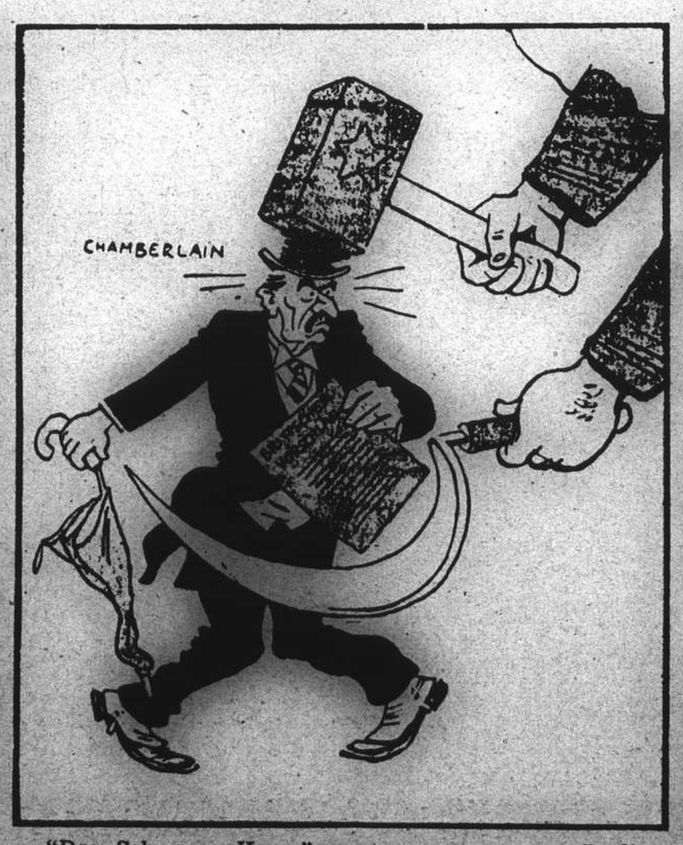
"Argus" *Melbourne*

THE AXIS PLAYS QUOITS

"Der Angriff" *Berlin*

THE ENCIRCLEMENT ARIA

MR. CHAMBERLAIN: "If the drum plays on his own he will upset our nice concert."



"Das Schwarze Korps" *Berlin*

UNDER THE HAMMER

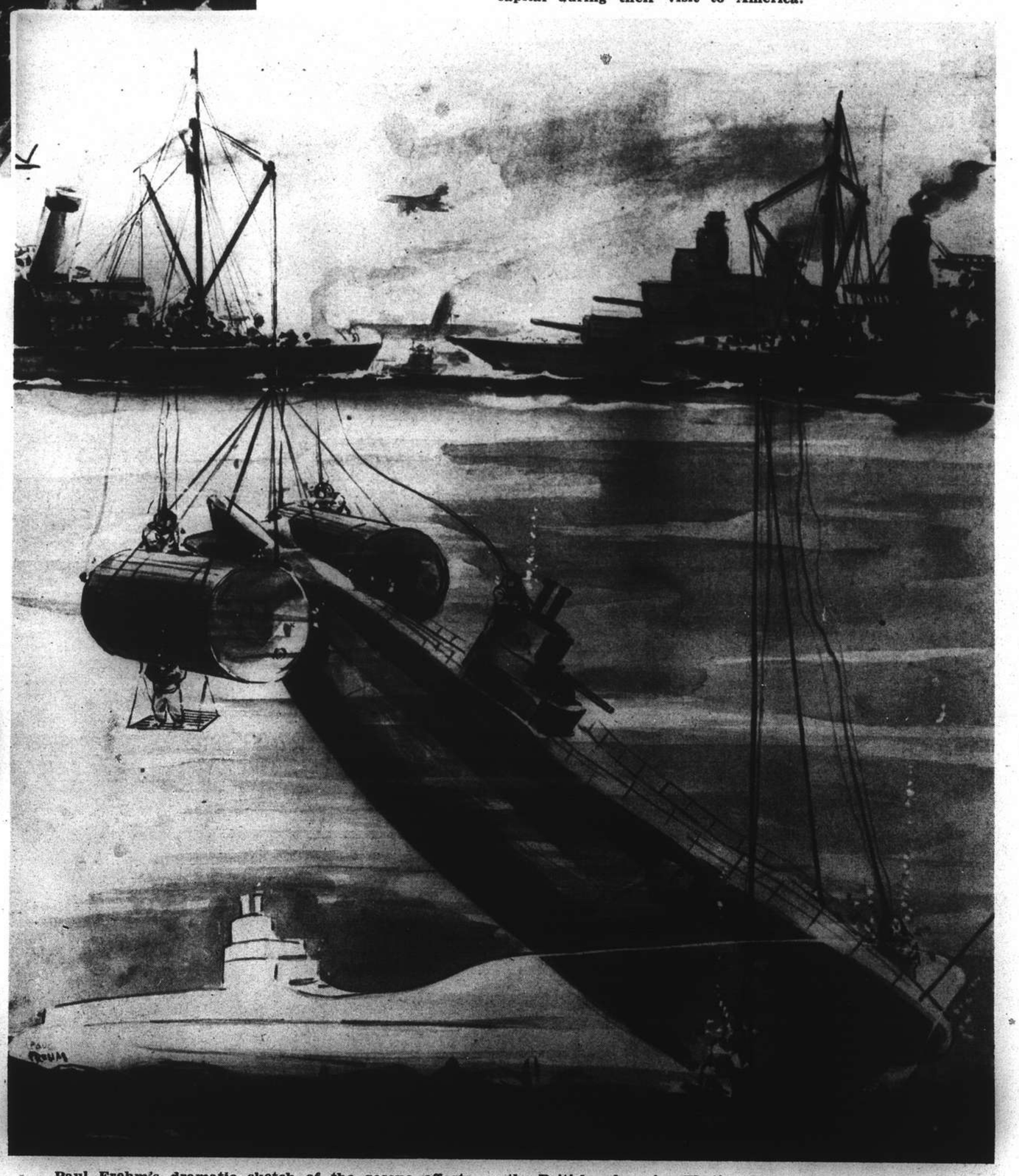
(The Russian answer to the British proposals)

News in Pictures

A view of the Czecho-Slovakian pavilion at the New York World's Fair as the structure, unfinished because the government that started it has been wiped out, was opened on May 31. At the right, symbolizing the passing of Czecho-Slovakia, the nation's flag is displayed at half mast. The inscription at the top of the structure reads: "After the tempest of wrath has passed the rule of thy country will return to thee, O Czech People."

King George VI and President Roseveit smile broadly as they drive to the White House, Washington, after the arrival of the King and Queen in the capital during their visit to America.

Spinsters attend the rally at Central Hall, Westminster, when the campaign for pensions for spinsters at 55 was reopened in England recently.



Paul Frehm's dramatic sketch of the rescue efforts on the British submarine Thetis. The darker outline shows how the vessel was situated when first found—her nose jammed into the mud of the ocean floor off the north coast of Wales and her stern floating free. The lighter outline is the present resting place of the submarine, after efforts to attach pontoons to the stern failed and the huge six-inch cables under the bow gave way under the strain.

The Duke and Duchess of Windsor pictured leaving the American Church in Avenue George V, Paris, after attending the American Memorial Day services there.

A view of Hyde Park early last month during the Choral Ballet organized by the League of Art Hyde Park Entertainments. In the background is the Serpentine.

Dominion and Independence Days

Lacks News Photos.

Mr. and Mrs. L. N. Johnson, who incidentally celebrated their wedding anniversary on July 4, at the Columbia Country Club Independence Day Dance.

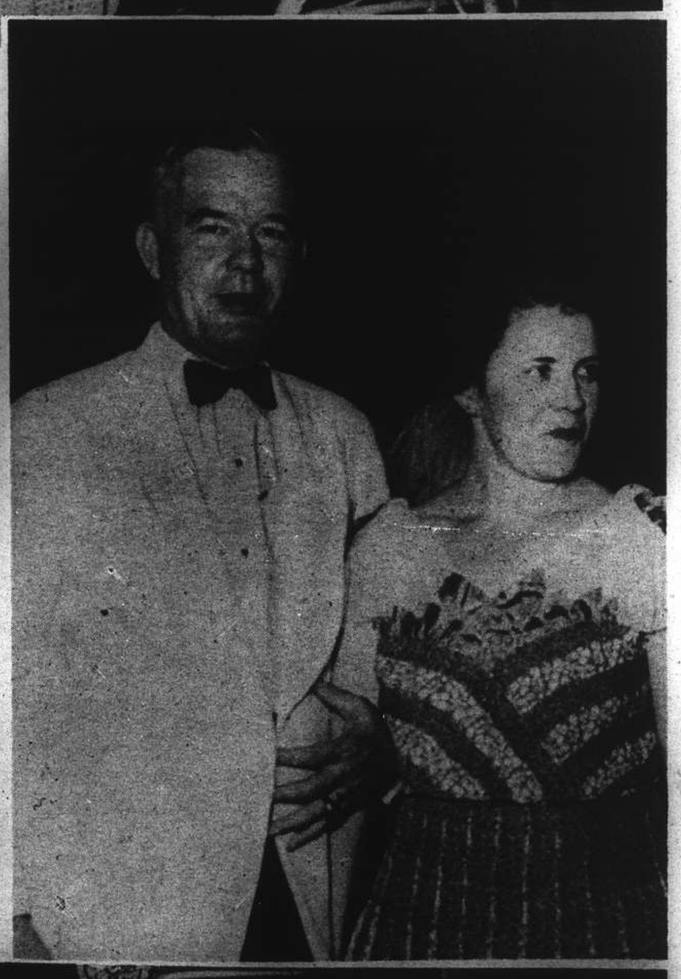
At the Buffet Supper Dance held at the Columbia Country Club on July 4th: *(left)* Mr. C. B. Thompson and Mr. R. A. Kreulen. *(Right)* Mr. C. O. Cumming, Mr. James Barton and Miss Dallas Lee Franklin.

At the C.C.C. Dance: *(above)* Mrs. Jimmy Deegan, Mrs. Bill Lamneck, Mr. J. M. Hykes, Mr. Jimmy Deegan and Mr. Bill Lamneck. *(Right)* Mr. C. B. Thompson and Mrs. Ben Watson.

JULY FOURTH RECEPTION

The Columbia Country Club was the scene of a large gathering during the morning of July 4th when Americans and their friends attended a reception in honour of Independence Day. During the function Mr. C. E. Gauss, Consul-General, presented a toast to the President of the United States. In the two pictures above are seen *(upper)* Captain B. H. Ashmore, Mr. Roberto Bay and Mr. G. G. Phillips, *(lower)* Mr. Y. Miura, Japanese Consul-General, and Mr. Leighton Shields. In the photograph below are Lt.-Col. Murray, Col. J. C. Fegan and Mr. T. R. Hyde.

Sir Herbert Phillips and Mr. C. S. Franklin at the Columbia Country Club July Fourth Reception.



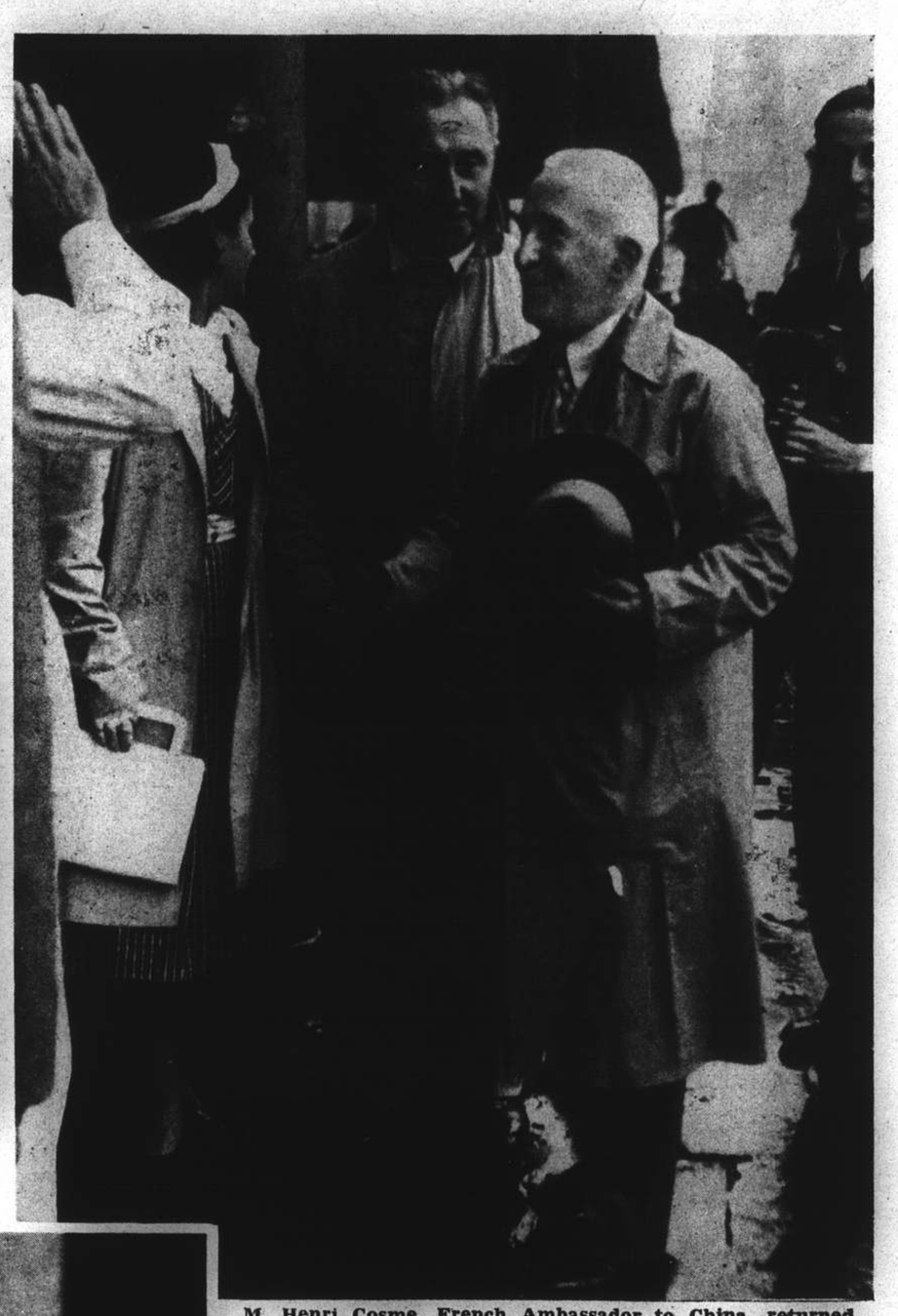
DOMINION DAY RECEPTION

Canadians and their friends observed Dominion Day, July 1, when they attended a reception last Sunday evening held in the Dome of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank. Among those seen were *(above, left)* Judge Milton Helmick, Mrs. Gregor, Mr. J. S. Gregor, *(centre)* Mr. E. G. Clarke, Mr. R. D. Rolfe, Mr. Eric Davies, *(right)* Lady Mossop, Mrs. P. D. G. Gain and Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, who was the guest of honour.

People in the News

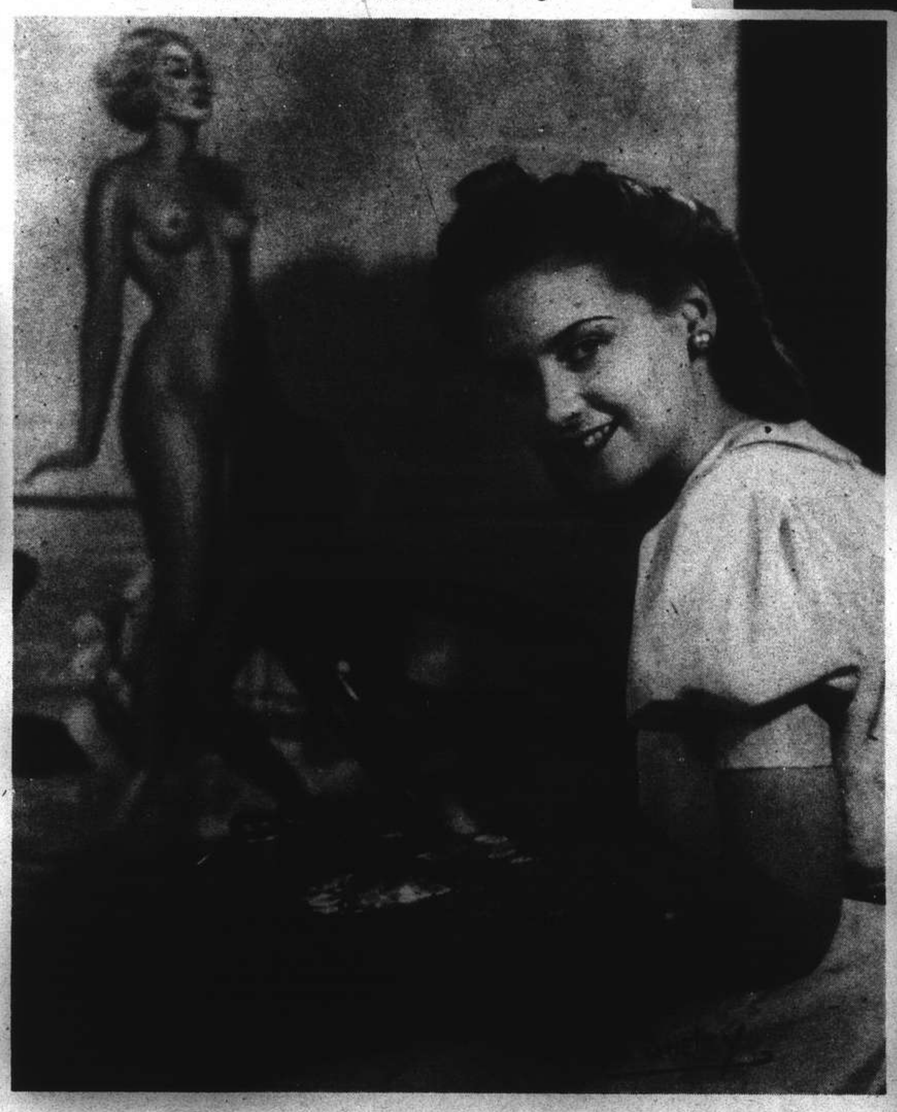
Mr. Serge Ermoll, popular local orchestra leader, and Mrs. Ermoll are spending a two months' summer holiday in Dairen.

Mr. and Mrs. Randolph R. Raven after their wedding at the Community Church on July 1. Mrs. Raven was formerly Miss Maisie Taylor and is the daughter of Mrs. L. Taylor of Shanghai.—*Skvirsky.*



M. Henri Cosme, French Ambassador to China, returned to Shanghai from Chungking last Sunday. He is shown here being greeted on the French Bund by French officials. In the picture also are Mlle Cosme, his daughter, and M. Baudez, French Consul-General.—*N.C.D.N.*

Miss Lillian Alarcon and Mr. A. C. Sequeira were married on July 1 at St. Pierre's Church.—*William's.*



A charming study of Miss O. Schein, a youthful Shanghai artist, who is spending the summer months in Peitaiho.—*Grand.*

Mme Henri Cosme photographed on the French Bund last Sunday morning as she awaited her husband's arrival.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Barton left for Japan last week on a honeymoon holiday. They were married at Holy Trinity Cathedral on July 1, the bride being the former Miss Winnie Houlston.—*William's.*

Mr. A. H. Hopkyn-Rees, who has retired from his position of Shanghai Joint Area Manager of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, was guest of honour at a reception given at the Park Hotel on July 1.

FRENCH VOLUNTEERS RECEIVE MEDALS

Members of the Volunteer Corps of the French Concession who saw service during the 1937 hostilities were decorated at the French Police Club on July 1 with medals awarded them in recognition of their services. Prizes won during recent shooting competitions were also presented to the winners.—*Josepho.*

The French Emergency Medal which was presented on July 1 to members of the French Volunteer Corps.—*N.C.D.N.*

The wedding of the Duke of Spoleto, nephew of the King of Italy, and Princess Irene of Greece, sister of King George II, took place at Florence on July 1. Fifty-eight reigning Sovereigns and Princes attended the brilliant ceremony, including the Duke and Duchess of Kent.

Sticky Skin

IS A WARNING

TO YOU—

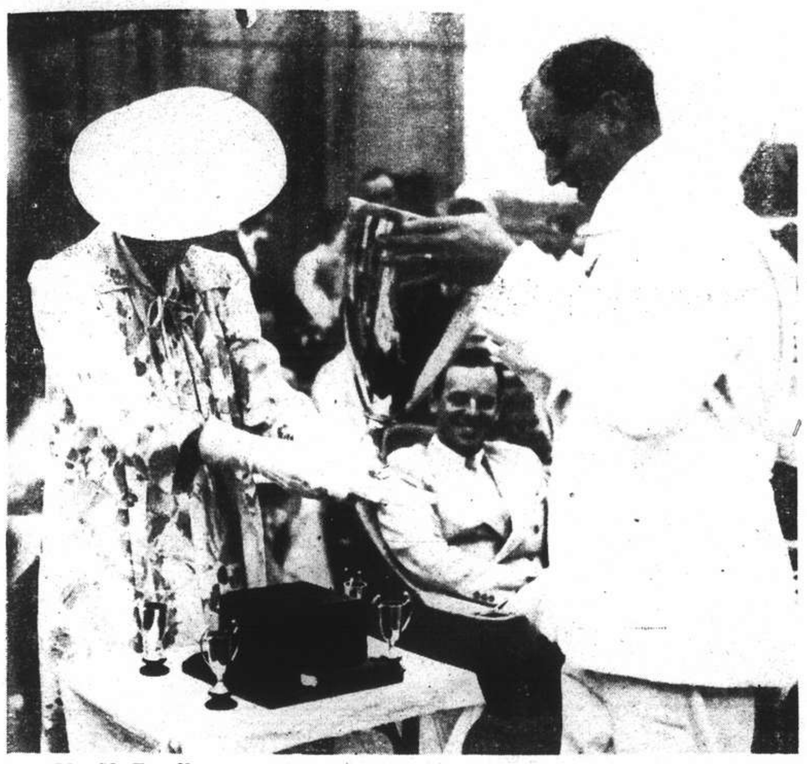
What a rush it's been today! That half hour home in the crowd was just the last straw! No wonder your skin feels sticky and weary, for impurities resulting from natural perspiration have clogged your pores.

Then your skin needs deep cleansing to prevent its becoming sluggish and unhealthy! This is just the job for Lifebuoy Toilet Soap. Its luxurious lather, with the antiseptic Lifebuoy health element, searches deep in skin pores, clearing out perspiration waste. That's why you feel-and look—fresh and healthy again. Make a resolution today to change to this new soap.

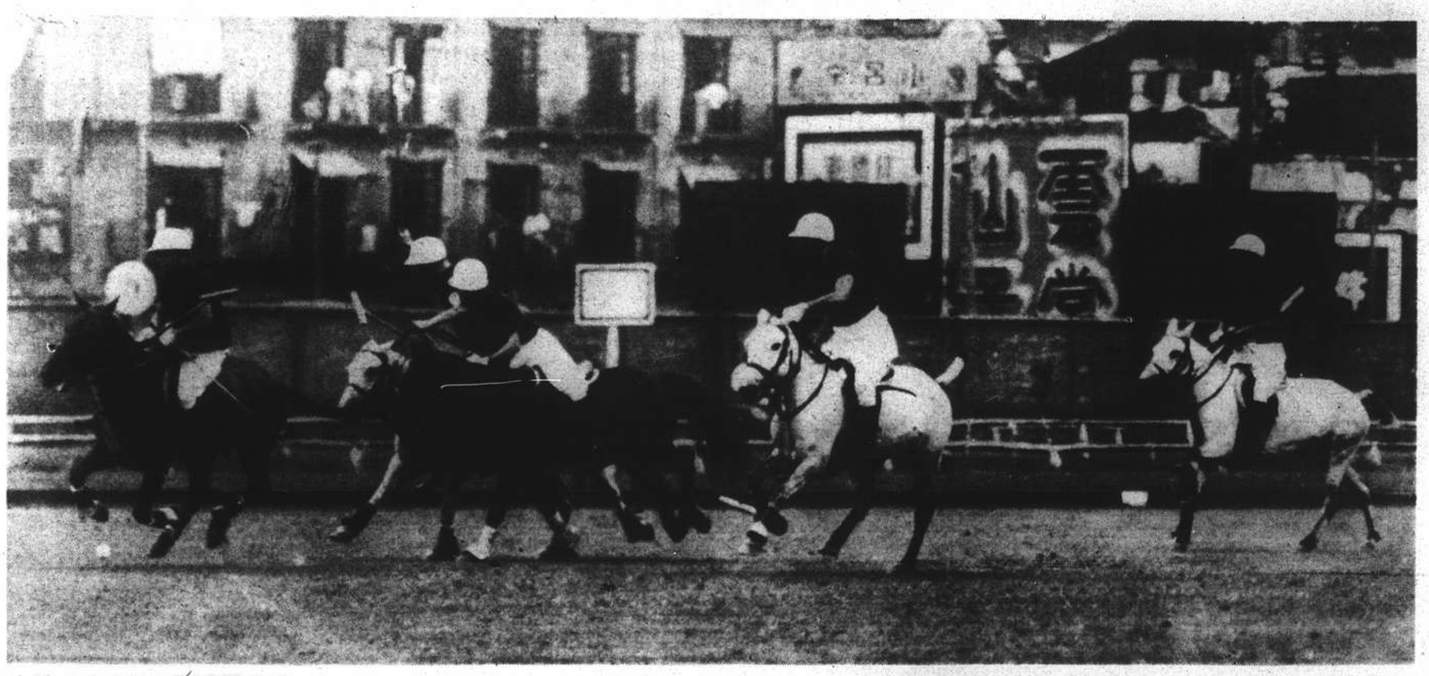
LIFEBUOY *TOILET* SOAP

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA) LTD., 18 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

American Troop Win Again

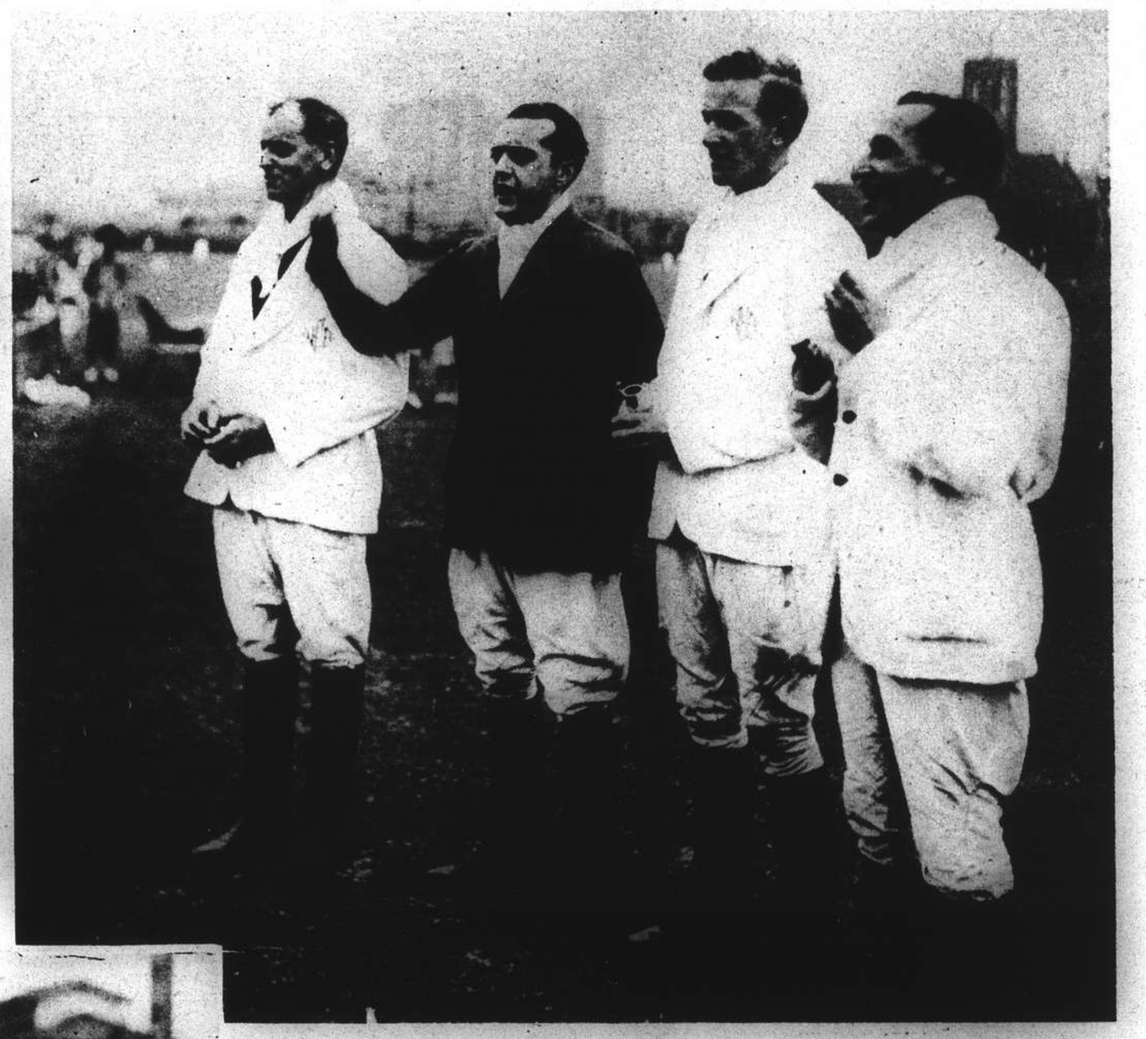


Mr. N. F. Allman receives the Hoyt Cup from Mrs. L. R. Andrews. —*N.C.D.N.*

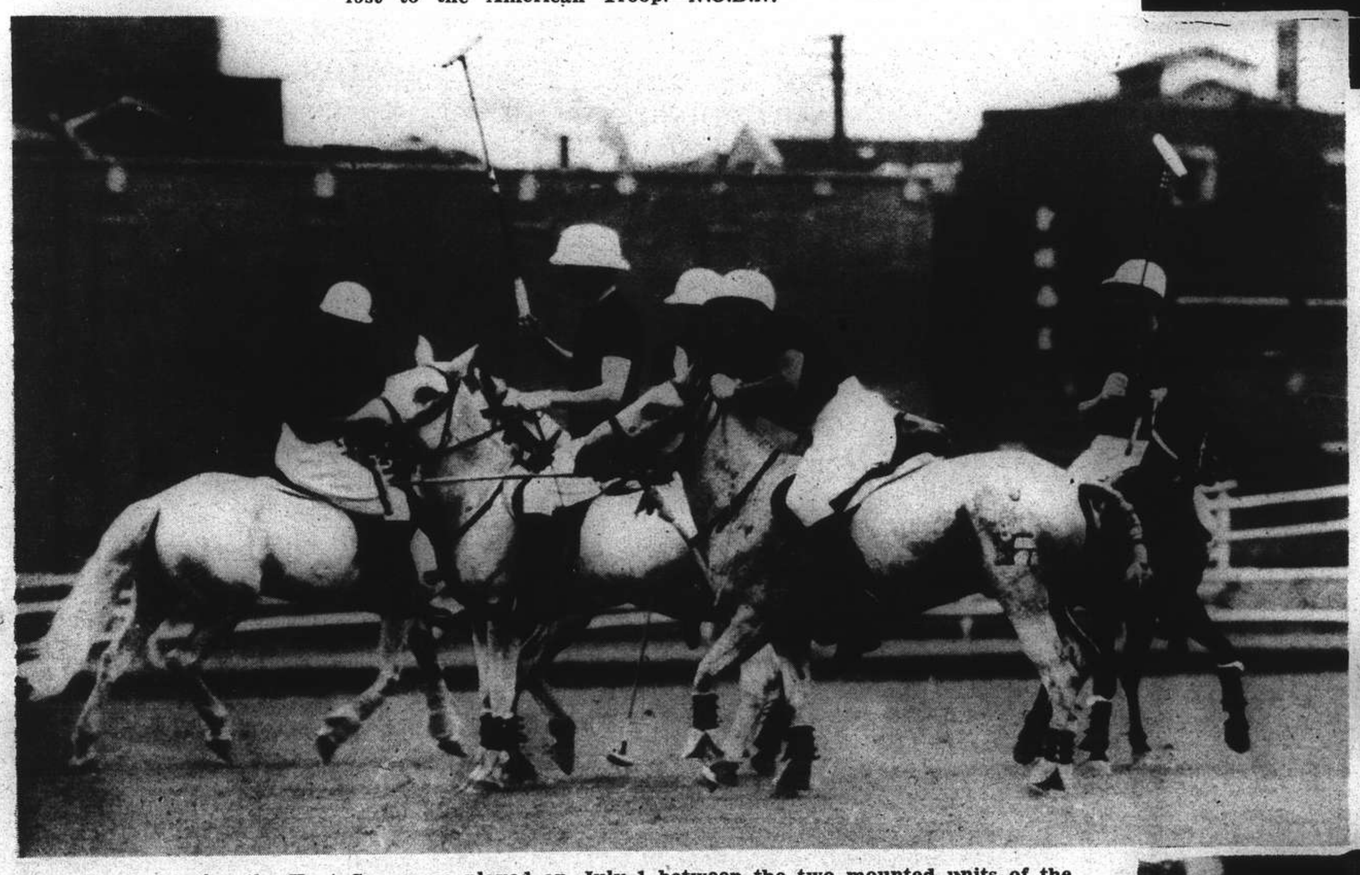


H. A. White and E. H. Browne take the ball up the field during the Hoyt Cup game on July 1, which was won by the American Troop by 10-5.—*N.C.D.N.*

The Light Horse Team (E. H. Browne, R. J. Elles, J. Keswick and H. A. White) who lost to the American Troop.—*N.C.D.N.*



The American Troop Team (N. F. Allman, L. Riggio, W. F. Allman, and G. W. Lacks) who won the Hoyt Cup for the twelfth time on July 1 since its presentation in 1926 by Mr. Lansing Hoyt.—*N.C.D.N.*



A melee during the Hoyt Cup game played on July 1 between the two mounted units of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Sellman are visitors to Shanghai. Mr. Sellman is with the Upjohn Company of San Francisco.—*Josepho.*

SHANGHAI UNDER WATER

Among those who welcomed last week-end's heavy rains were rickshaw pullers, whose vehicles were in great demand as a means of negotiating submerged parts of the streets. Chinese children regarded the flooded streets as a playground and thoroughly enjoyed watching their elders' unsuccessful attempts to keep dry.—*N.C.D.N.*

Office Desk

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

FAST COASTAL SERVICE

TRAVEL JARDINES

TO ALL CHINA COAST PORTS AND HAIPHONG